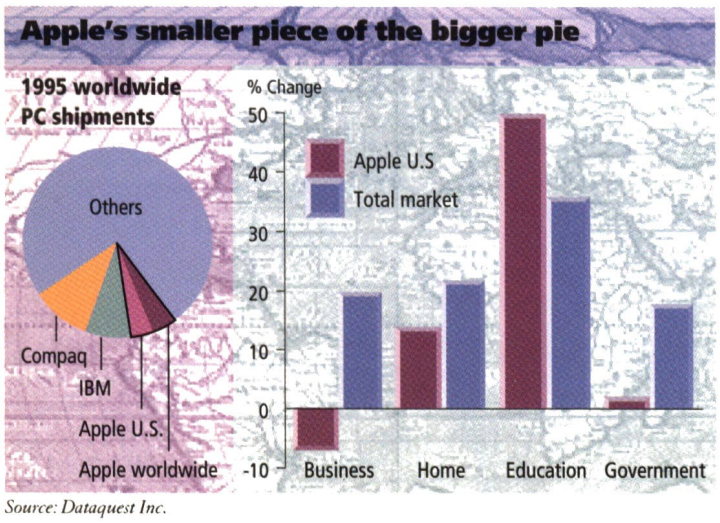
MacWEEK

03.25.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 12



Source: Dataquest Inc.

Apple takes the bronze

Opportunities for clones, Pippin

By James Staten

While Apple shipped a record number of Macs in 1995, its sales didn't keep pace with the growth of the overall personal computer market, analysts said. However, projections for 1996 point to a U.S. market slowdown that could benefit Apple's worldwide cloning strategy and Pippin model.

According to figures released last week by Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif., Apple's piece of the worldwide PC pie was thinner last year, 7.8 percent compared with 8.3 percent in 1994. This occurred despite record sales of 4.7 million Macs, up from 3.9 million in 1994. Apple fell from second to third in total shipments for the year, losing ground most no-

See Apple, Page 70

Compaq tosses cold water on clone rumors. See Page 70

Power halts meltdown after operations crisis

By Joanna Pearlstein and Kelly Ryer

"Success … nearly killed us," wrote Stephen Kahng, CEO of Power Computing Corp., last week in a letter to customers that addressed a months-long saga of failed customer service and technical glitches.

The problems Kahng alluded to came to a head in January at Macworld Expo in San Francisco. As potential customers swarmed the company's booth, things were falling apart behind the scenes: A combination of technical and administrative snafus were leading to what one official later described as "an almost total meltdown."

In late November, customers reported heat-related crashes and display anomalies with the Power 120, a 120-MHz 601-based Mac system that Power shipped in September 1995. Director of Marketing Michael Rosenfelt said Power accepted units for repair, but its engineers were confounded by the problem. In late December the company began sending out fans as a stopgap measure.

But the fans didn't fix the problem, and in some cases aggravated it. Anthony Vitti, a professor at Boston's Berklee College of Music, received five sets of fans for his Power 120. "They called this a 'ventilation upgrade,' " he said. "I knew it was an attempt at a cheap fix for a major design problem."

It was mid-February before the problem was traced to a bad batch of epoxy glue used to fasten a heat sink to the processor on some Power 120s. "We knew the [symptoms were] typical of a hot proces-

See Power, Page 70

Power's near-disaster journal
November 1995 Power 120 users begin to experience overheating problems.
CLOSED
January 1996 At Macworld Expo, Power is told CompuAdd is closing its doors: Power executives return to Austin to start packing.
February 1996 Power engineers identify heat-sink glue as source of 120 problem.
GLUE
March 19, 1996 Power CEO Steven Kahng posts letter to customers on company's Web page.

OS update a mixed bag: 7.5.3 fixes vie with quirks

By Henry Norr

It's easy to see why Apple no longer calls its interim system-software enhancement packs "tuneups": System 7.5 Update 2.0 is more like an engine overhaul.

REVIEW

The update, which weighs in at about 17 Mbytes, upgrades any previous version of System 7.5 to 7.5.3. It makes more changes than we have space to consider, but most of the changes fall into five areas:

The first area is bug fixes. The documentation lists an astonishing variety of glitches supposedly fixed. Many are obscure; others, such as Type 11 errors on Power Macs, have been all too common. It's too early to tell how much of an improvement this will add up to; some users report that their

See OS update, Page 72

Game makers bullish about new API suite

By James Staten

This week, Apple will finally admit that yes, the Mac *is* a toy.

At the Computer Game Developers Conference in Santa Clara, Calif., this weekend the company plans to deliver Game Sprockets, a new suite of APIs that will improve the performance, interactivity and realism of Mac titles. Apple said it expects the first games using the code to appear in time for the holiday buying season.

The forthcoming tools will arrive with a new commitment by Apple to the games market — a drastic about-face from its traditional position.

"For years the Mac has been labeled a toy by the Wintel market, so Apple has put its emphasis on fighting this image, selling the Mac as a business machine," said

See Games, Page 70

Apple courts small business

By Mark Hall

Apple's marketing of the Mac to corporate buyers has slowed down since late last year, while programs aimed at small business have raced ahead.

Buckley: Not backing away from big business.

Sources said Apple lacks experienced staff to design and implement programs to reach large sites. "There's a complete failure of product management inside Apple," one source said. "There are no solutions for corporate buyers. We're spinning our wheels of the wheels that remain."

Dramatizing this point was the collapse of The Corporate Mac, a trade show that shut down last week before it even got off the ground in New York. It joins MacIS and the Worldwide Publishing Consortium, two other defunct organizations that focused on large Mac sites.

Organizers pointed to the lack of support from Apple as the main reason for these failures. In the case of WWPC, a lawsuit has been filed against Apple for pulling out of the consortium.

"Initially, Apple was enthusiastic," said Pat Prieser, president of P&V Enterprises Inc. of New York,

See Marketing, Page 72

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

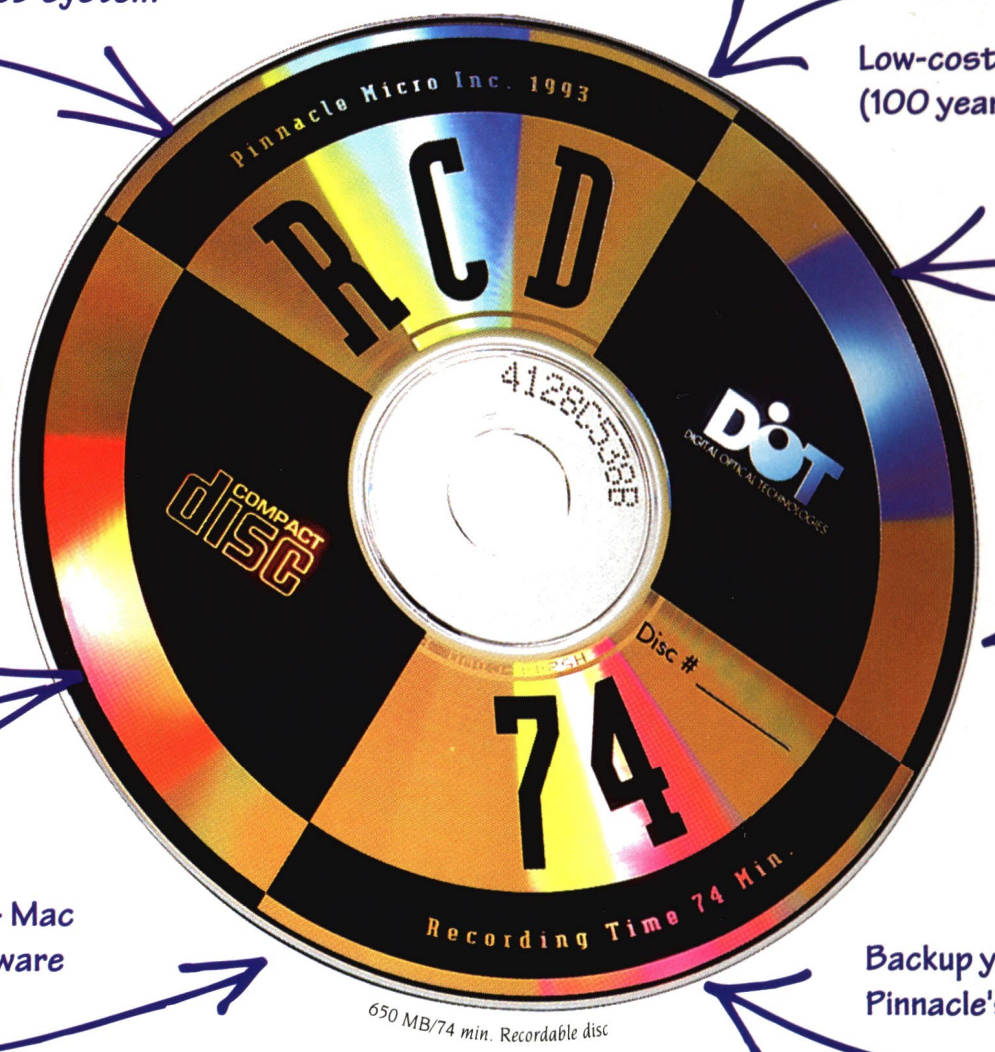
MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

#1 Selling Recordable CD system

New 4X read,
2X write performance

Make & distribute your own audio, video, or data CDs

New CD Burner 2.0 - Mac CD-R Creation software



Low-cost Recordable CD media - $15
(100 year shelf life)

Archive all kinds of information: databases, company records, photos, charts, etc.

Mix & master your own custom audio CDs. Digidesign™ approved

Backup your data with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility

Recordable CD System Only $1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only $1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new **CD Burner 2.0** Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only $15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!

Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

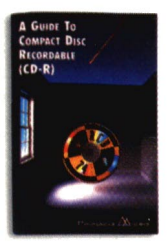
The RCD 5040 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD Approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™ - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Full One-year Limited Warranty

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call:**800.553.7070**



Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

COMPUTER City® 800-843-2489

COMPUSA® THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 800-266-7872

MICRO CENTER® THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE® 614-481-8041

MacWEEK

03.25.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 12 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

DayStar looks ahead to multiprocessor upgrades • Insignia does Windows 95 • Radius spinoff dives into RIP market

6 NEWS

Big Software gets business on the Web • Macs go under the magnifying glass with TechTool Pro • Apple appoints new Internet chief • PrinterSwitch utility lets users bypass Chooser • Duo 2300c RAM upgrades

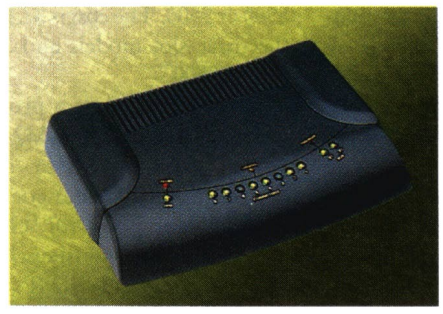
14 GA

ViaGrafix bolsters 2-D, 3-D capabilities in revamped DesignCAD • Minerva system does MPEG video • Quark breaks out text-processing application

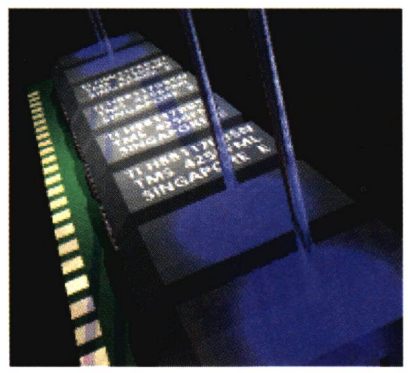
22 GATEWAYS

WebRamp is first hub, router, ISDN pod combo • Microsoft touts OLE for the Internet • Verity helps Internet searching get smart • GraceLAN deep-sixed

ViaGrafix gears up to ship a new version of DesignCAD 2D/3D that enhances its 3-D rendering capabilities and editing tools. See GA, Page 14.



Packing them in: WebRamp has a hub, router, ISDN terminal adapter and fire wall in one unit. See Gateways, Page 22.



TechTool puts computers through their paces, identifying more than 300 hardware and software problems. See News, Page 6.

29 REVIEWS

Adobe SiteMill 1.0 • Apple Media Tool 2.0 • In Brief: Markzware FlightCheck 1.7.2 • Specular LogoMotion 2.0 • Reviews Forum: Readers speak out on Photoshop shootout

38 SOLUTIONS

Users are now sidestepping that once-hyped EPA standard called Energy Star, choosing to be compliant as long as it doesn't cost more.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

26 Editorial
26 Second Decade
27 Letters
27 Mac Manager
38 MacInTouch
72 StockWatch
74 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

41 Mail Order
54 MarketPlace
73 Advertiser Index
73 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MATTHEW ROTHENBERG

U.S. clones left out in cold

One of my favorite stories from the Cold War concerns feisty little Albania, long the poorest country in Europe and the last of the hard-line Stalinist dictatorships. After breaking with the bourgeois backsliding of Kruschev's Eastern Bloc, Albania attempted to cozy up to the People's Republic of China as the other true Marxist state.

While geographically small, the tiny country had big chutzpah and wanted to assume the lead role in any association with the Asian behemoth. In fact, it managed to alienate the Chinese at a joint conference in Beijing by pointing out that, thanks to their combined might, the Albanian Socialist Revolution was nearly 1 billion strong. Meanwhile, of course, Albanian's own 2 million-worker economy was unable to get more than six taxis on the street in the entire country.

Now, I don't want to say that Apple's domestic Mac clone effort is in an equal state of disarray. Nevertheless, I am amused at the notion that Motorola Inc.'s forthcoming Chinese Mac clones may descend as a deus ex machina for the OS while U.S. clone makers continue to struggle with basic organizational challenges.

It's a sad commentary on the current clone lineup that the strongest licensee so far — Motorola — will initially concentrate its efforts on the Chinese market while leaving the United States to a number of more callow competitors that still have some serious organizational issues to resolve.

Take Joanna Pearlstein and Kelly Ryer's story on Power Computing Corp.'s travails (see Page 1). While this cautionary tale has a happy ending, it is sobering to learn how close the poster child of Apple's yearlong licensing push came to disaster.

Power has been admirably forthright in owning up to its brush with the Grim Reaper, but its mad scramble to overcome sticky quality-assurance problems and the meltdown of its main subcontractor is less than reassuring. After all, this company is supposed to be the *successful* Mac clone maker in a field already littered with the bodies of less-fortunate competitors.

The rest of this week's clone news is a mixed bag, and I'm not sure that much of it inspires confidence in the health of the Mac clone lineup.

While DayStar Digital Inc. argues convincingly that its recent layoffs reflect the waning of the upgrade-board market, not a failure to move its high-priced clones, the company has only recently ramped up production of its Genesis CPUs. Meanwhile, former player Radius Inc. continues to slough off technologies in an effort to stop the free fall that ensued after its disastrous foray into Mac OS licensing.

It's a sad comment that Motorola will concentrate its efforts on China.

By far the brightest news for Mac-compatibles in the West this week comes out of Germany, where Compaq Computer Corp. is reportedly on track to license the operating system for its PowerPC boxes, according to rumors flying around the CeBIT '96 trade show in Hanover.

According to our cousin in the PC camp, PC Week, Compaq is looking to license Motorola's PowerPC designs and offer them with the Mac OS. (Readers can get the complete scoop on-line at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.)

The deal will include Compaq's longtime companion on the manufacturing side, Mitac International Corp. of Taiwan. Despite the ever-present Chinese connection, however, the deal will be born in the U.S.A. and will result in a slew of new clones in the U.S. and European markets.

If Compaq, the General Motors Corp. of American CPU manufacturing (per its continued presence at No. 1 in Dataquest Inc.'s reports), does finally jump into the fray, it would be a whole new diplomatic ballgame for the Mac OS.

If a superpower like Compaq adopts the platform, the Mac's cachet will skyrocket, and it should offer a shot in the arm to the smaller guys, too. □

Matthew Rothenberg is senior associate editor/GA. He welcomes correspondence at matthew_rothenberg@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

DayStar pushes clones

Shifts its focus off accelerators

By David Morgenstern

After a recent round of layoffs, DayStar Digital Inc. last week said it is on track with efforts to shift its focus from upgrades to Mac clones. The company also unveiled multiprocessor Genesis upgrade packages for PCI Macs, price cuts on its systems and a new upgrade card for PCI models.

The company said it laid off more than a dozen employees earlier this month. The reductions came primarily from manufacturing and support workers for DayStar's PowerPC accelerators.

Countering published reports that questioned its commitment to the clone market, DayStar said the single-processor accelerator market for older models is fully developed and is focusing on multiprocessor clones and upgrades.

"If you don't have a lot of bandwidth, it's better to focus on your strengths," said analyst Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies International Inc. of San Jose, Calif. Multiprocessor technology is "the right strategy given their size," Bajarin said.

The company in April will release nPower 300, a dual-processor upgrade card for PCI Macs. The new card will cost about $2,500 and offer two 150-MHz 604s. DayStar also unveiled Genesis MP 528 Conversion, a modification plan for the Power Mac 7500, 8500 or 9500. The cost is $7,499 for the three-slot models and $8,499 for the 9500.

The upgrade puts a processor daughtercard with four 132-MHz 604s into a Genesis MP tower.

In addition, DayStar cut prices on the four-processor Genesis MP models. Previously priced at $19,999, the Genesis MP 600 is now $17,499; the Genesis MP 528 slipped from $14,999 to $13,499.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (770) 967-2077 or (800) 972-8711; fax (770) 967-3018. □

SoftWindows open to Windows 95

By Clifford Colby

Windows 95 is shipping all over again — for Power Macs. Insignia Solutions Inc. this week said it expects to deliver two new versions of its Windows emulation software for Power Macs, including a version that runs Microsoft Corp.'s latest OS.

SoftWindows 95 includes Insignia's new TurboStart feature, which trims Windows 95's launch time to about 10 seconds. Insignia said SoftWindows 95 offers SoundBlaster-equivalent sound support and comes with a Windows MIDI driver. The application can also use compressed sound files.

The application also comes with an Advanced SCSI Programming Interface driver for controlling Macintosh and Intel-standard PC SCSI devices. With the driver, users can bypass Apple's CD-ROM extensions to read Windows CDs.

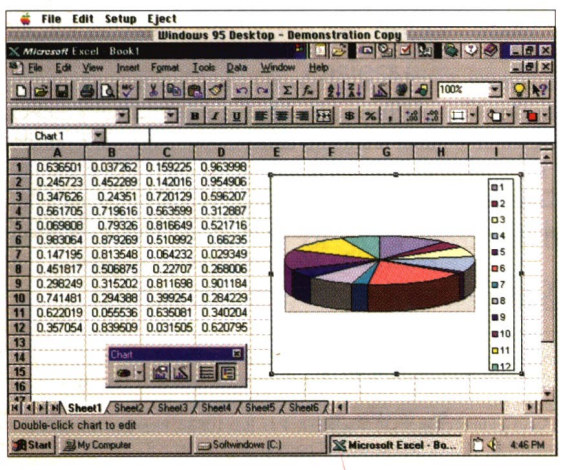
SoftWindows 95 is Open Transport-aware and includes a Windows printer driver that works with any printer selected in the Mac's Chooser.

The second Insignia update shipping this week, SoftWindows 3.0, lets Mac users run Windows 3.1 better. The company said SoftWindows 3.0 is 35 percent faster than the previous version and is tuned for graphics and multimedia applications. The software features the same improvements as the Windows 95 version except for TurboStart and includes MS-DOS 6.22. Users can upgrade SoftWindows 3.0 with Windows 95.

Insignia recommends a Power Mac with 20 to 24 Mbytes of RAM for SoftWindows 95 and 16 Mbytes for Version 3.0.

SoftWindows 3.0 has a street price of $299, and owners of Version 2.0 can upgrade for $79. SoftWindows 95 has an estimated price of $349, and owners of Version 2.0 can upgrade for $149.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 327-6000 or (800) 848-7677; fax (408) 327-6272; fax-back (800) 876-3872; maccs@isinc.insignia.com; http://www.insignia.com. □



Insignia's SoftWindows 95 lets users run Windows 95 programs on their Macs, including the 32-bit version of Microsoft Excel.

StarGate card to put NuBus into PCI Macs

Five months after it made the official announcement, Power Computing Corp. this week expects to ship StarGate, a PCI-to-NuBus card for its PowerWave clones.

The card was initially delayed because of a manufacturing problem (see 01.08.96, Page 142); according to Power, extensive quality-assurance testing further delayed shipment. The company promised to post a list of compatible NuBus cards on its Web site.

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, can be reached at (512) 388-6868 or (800) 999-7279; fax (512) 388-6799; info@powercc.com; http://www.powercc.com. □

APPLE SHIPS UNIX NETWORK SERVERS

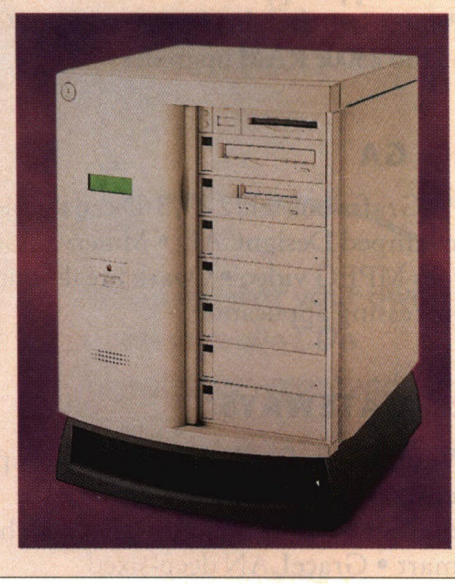
Apple last week began shipping its high-end Network Servers.

The Unix boxes are available in several versions. An entry-level, diskless Network Server 500 costs $8,819 and includes a 132-MHz PowerPC 604 processor with 32 Mbytes of RAM, 512 Kbytes of Level 2 cache and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM mechanism.

A base Network Server 700 goes for $11,829 and holds a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processor with 32 Mbytes of RAM, 1-Mbyte cache, a 1-Gbyte Fast and Wide SCSI-2 hard drive, and a 4x CD-ROM drive.

Options include a Digital Data Storage-2 DAT drive, additional Fast and Wide SCSI-2 hard drives, Apple's hardware RAID PCI controller, and 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet PCI cards.

Users must purchase the $1,489 AIX for Apple Network Server Accessory Kit, which includes AIX software (see 02.26.96, Page 1).



Radius spinoff draws plan to make splash in printing

By Kristin Balleisen

With new products reportedly in the queue and its independence established, Radius Inc.'s print-server spinoff, Splash Technology Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., hopes to be the next Silicon Valley Cinderella story.

The deal, finalized in late January, had Boston-based venture capital firm Summit Partners putting up $23.5 million for an 80 percent stake in the new company; Radius retained the remaining 20 percent and a seat on the board of directors.

"To achieve its destiny, [Splash] had to be separate from Radius," said Kevin Macgillivray, Splash CEO and former vice president of Radius' publishing division. "We didn't use their [sales] infrastructure ... and we couldn't retain our profits. But as separate entities, we can really spread our wings."

Splash will make its official debut at April's On-Demand Digital Printing and Publishing show in New York. Sources close to the company said the show will also be the scene of a new product launch — reportedly, a new PCI-based color copier RIP that includes a PowerPC 604 chip.

In addition, the new spinoff is reportedly looking beyond output; sources said it is investigating applying its color technology to display subsystems and Internet products.

The company sells PowerPC 601-based, Adobe PostScript Level 2 Splash boards and software, which range in price from $17,000 to $20,000, as well as turnkey Mac-based RIP systems for $20,500 to $33,500.

While RIP rival Electronics for Imaging Inc. of San Mateo, Calif., supports copiers from Canon U.S.A. Inc., Minolta Corp. and Ricoh Corp., Splash RIPs drive only Xerox Corp.'s MajestiK and Regal 5790 models.

Industry analyst Robert Feinblatt of New York-based brokerage firm Furman Selz LLC said color copier sales are up 30 percent from last year, with connecting servers rising even faster. "It's quite an attractive market," he said.

Backup software is included, but file and print servers must be purchased separately. □

We've helped 56 million people accomplish things they never dreamed of. We'd like to thank them for helping us do the same.

Thank you.

Thank you for making Apple one of America's most prosperous and successful companies.

We're presently positioned at a notable one hundred twenty-three on the *Fortune 500*®– ahead of companies like McDonald's, Federal Express and Toys "R" Us, to name but a prominent few.

Thanks also for making us the third largest manufacturer of computers in the world.

Last year, Apple sold more personal computers to more people than ever before. During the last quarter of 1995 alone, we shipped over 1.3 million Macintosh® computers, generating $3.1 billion in revenues.

Most important, thank you for your support.

The kind of generous support we've been receiving from customers like Brenda Clark, school principal in St. Petersburg, Florida: *"We can't afford to invest in a company that doesn't have stability. Stability is evident in every dealing I have with Apple. It's first class."*

The world's favorite computer.

It's the reason we can look so confidently to the future: 56 million people like you who fervently believe in the Macintosh way of working, learning and playing.

It's why Apple is one of the most recognized and loved brands in the world. And why brand loyalty to Apple is the highest in the industry.

In fact, a remarkable 90% of Macintosh owners buy Macintosh again when making a second purchase – the highest repurchase rate of any computer manufacturer.

Apple ranks number one for reliability and service, as well, requiring less customer support than any other computer.

And today there are over 9,000 Macintosh software titles available for business, home, education and entertainment. Including 1,600 native Power Macintosh® applications.

No other computer shares this kind of popularity.

Leadership in business, home and education.

Of course, these aren't the only successes we plan to build on.

Macintosh is the number one computer in education. The number one computer in publishing. And right now, you'll find Apple in more homes around the world than any other computer.

We continue to set the standard in markets like engineering, multimedia and film, video and music production, where 63% of all digital authoring is done on the Macintosh.

And we continue to define industry standards for the Internet, where over 20% of all Internet servers are Apple and over 40% of all Internet sites were created on the Mac.™ Making Macintosh the number one web authoring platform.

Which also helps explain why the Power Macintosh 7500 and 8500 received *Byte* magazine's 1995 Editor's Choice Award of Excellence.

The power to accomplish more than ever.

It's all because we continue to practice a philosophy most computer companies still haven't managed to grasp: that technology is useful only if it helps people bridge the gap between where they are and where they want to be.

To that end, we will always be committed to building computers that anticipate the way people work instead of forcing people to adapt to the way computers work.

To providing you with tools that make it easier to do everything you have to do. Yet give you the freedom to do things you never thought you could do before. The kinds of tools that are already carrying thousands of businesses into the future. Including ours.

As Mary Lou Johnson, VP of Reservation Systems for Budget Rent a Car Corporation, puts it, *"The increased speed and powerful networking capabilities of our Power Macs are additional factors contributing to improved productivity and time savings."*

Thanks, Mary Lou. There's a lot more to come.

Apple

http://always.apple.com

Substantiation for claims on file with Apple Computer, Inc. © 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and Power Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Big Business to wrap finance apps in Web

By Clifford Colby

Adding a stack of new features, Big Software Inc. plans to ring up a new version of its Big Business integrated financial-management and accounting software by the end of April.

Version 2.0, which is not yet priced, will include Internet authoring capabilities, which can create Web pages automatically from Big Business databases, including catalog prices and images.

Version 2.0 will come with a built-in report and forms designer. Users will now be able to save reports to a text file.

In addition, the update will expand import and export capabilities; it will import check and journal payroll data from CheckMark Software Inc. and Aatrix Software Inc. payroll systems as well as data from Intuit Inc.'s Quicken personal finance software.

Although pricing for the new version has not been set, users who purchased Big Business after Jan. 1 can upgrade to Version 2.0 free; users who purchased it before January can receive a $100 rebate. Sites running Big Business Server can upgrade for $199 per user.

Big Business 2.0 will automatically turn business data into a Web page.

Big Software Inc. of Los Altos, Calif., can be reached at (415) 919-0200 or (800) 970-0022; fax (415) 919-0205; http://www.bigbusiness.com. □

New TechTool uncovers glitches

By Joanna Pearlstein

Putting systems through their paces, MicroMat Computer Systems recently released TechTool Pro, the company's new hardware diagnostic utility.

The $150 TechTool Pro can test for and identify more than 300 hardware and software problems, MicroMat said. The new program expands on MicroMat's free TechTool, which can zap parameter RAM, rebuild the desktop and provide basic system information.

According to the company, TechTool Pro can test a variety of internal hardware components, including RAM, ROM, cache memory, PRAM, FPU (floating-point unit), video, video RAM, serial ports, and floppy and hard drives; it also checks connected external units, including ADB input devices and storage.

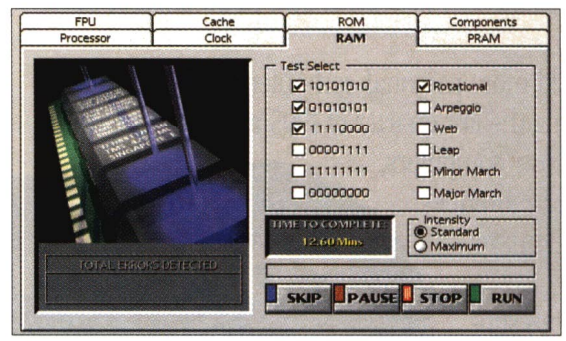
"It takes testing to a whole other level of depth," said Dan Casselberry, a free-lance graphics designer in Elizabeth, N.J. "It's a very comprehensive program," he said.

The new software can find corrupted programs and files, identify extension and program incompatibilities, and compare system performance to benchmarks, MicroMat said.

System managers can run the entire test suite in an Auto Pilot mode or customize sets for particular programs. The software comes with on-line help that guides users through each test and assists in analyzing results. TechTool Pro test data can be viewed on screen or printed in a report format.

Scott Andersen, Apple technical champion at The Future Now, a value-added reseller in Cincinnati, uses TechTool Pro to evaluate used systems before resale. "This tool is invaluable for that process," Andersen said. "It's quick, easy to install and runs on every Mac."

MicroMat Computer Systems of Windsor, Calif., is at (707) 837-8012 or (800) 829-6227; fax (707) 837-0209; micromat@nbn.com; http://micromat.com/mmcs. □



Users can test a panoply of Mac hardware and software with MicroMat's TechTool Pro utility.

For the record

In the 03.18.96 StockWatch (Page 78), stock prices for Fractal Design Corp. and Graphsoft U.S. Inc. were incorrect; the correct numbers are $13.25 and $6.63, respectively.

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

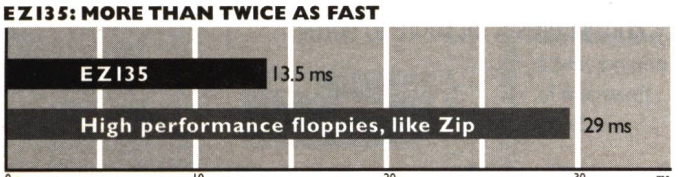
Why ... when you can ?

PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value

SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 100% RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Apple names Tesler Internet czar

By James Staten

Apple Chief Scientist Larry Tesler last week took charge of the company's disparate Internet efforts.

Tesler, 50, is now vice president of Internet platforms; his duties include overseeing the creation of Internet products, forging business alliances around key technologies and making sure all divisions at Apple build products that embrace the Internet.

"The first thing to do will be to articulate our Internet strategy," he said at last week's PC Forum conference in Tucson, Ariz. He added that Apple's plan will become clear in coming months after the company announces "key alliances with leading Internet companies" and unveils a collection of new products. Apple's first action with Tesler in charge was to join the World Wide Web Consortium, the body that defines cross-platform Web standards.

Three departments report directly to Tesler. Internet Products Business Development Group will manage Apple's relations with third-party developers, including Netscape Communications Corp., Sun Microsystems Inc. and Adobe Systems Inc.

The Internet Program Office will coordinate all Internet development efforts throughout the company, while the Internet Engineering Group will oversee Internet-specific products not covered by other projects. These include Cyberdog as well as the Apple Internet Connection Kit and Internet Server Solution but not Internet-related work on the Copland OS. Tesler will also manage all of Apple's Internet and intranet services, such as http://www.apple.com/.

Tesler comes to this new role from Apple's Research and Development Division; before that he was vice president and chief technical officer for eWorld.

His appointment is the first internal executive advancement by new CEO Gilbert Amelio. Since taking office, Amelio has appointed outsiders from National Semiconductor Inc. and PepsiCo Inc. to fill the roles of chief administrative officer and chief financial officer. □

OpenDoc given nod as standard

By Clifford Colby

Giving OpenDoc a boost, the Object Management Group Inc. last week announced it has adopted the OpenDoc specification as its industry standard for distributed component software.

The Object Management Group, or OMG, is a Framingham, Mass.-based industry consortium that promotes object technology for the development of distributed computing systems. Among the standards endorsed by OMG is CORBA (Common Object Request Broker Architecture), which defines interactions among objects.

OpenDoc complies with CORBA through its implementation of System Object Model, IBM Corp.'s scheme for language-independent packaging of parts. By supporting CORBA, OpenDoc parts will be able to communicate with CORBA-based back-end systems, such as Oracle Corp.'s upcoming object-oriented architecture.

"Obviously this is a boost — anything that says 'industry standard' has to be a boost," said Jesse Feiler, software director for the Philmont Software Mill in Philmont, N.Y. "People are seeing OpenDoc is a stable, reliable architecture. All these announcements build its momentum, and maybe developers will say now is the time to move to it."

In related news, Component Integration Laboratories Inc. announced today that Justsystem Corp. of Japan has joined the Sunnyvale, Calif.-based consortium promoting the OpenDoc standard. □

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

eXodus
The X Connection® for Every Desktop

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Mac OS

You

brought

them

Windows®

and

e-mail

and

the internet.

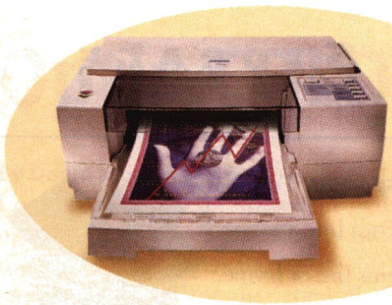
Isn't it time you brought them

lavender,

fuchsia

and

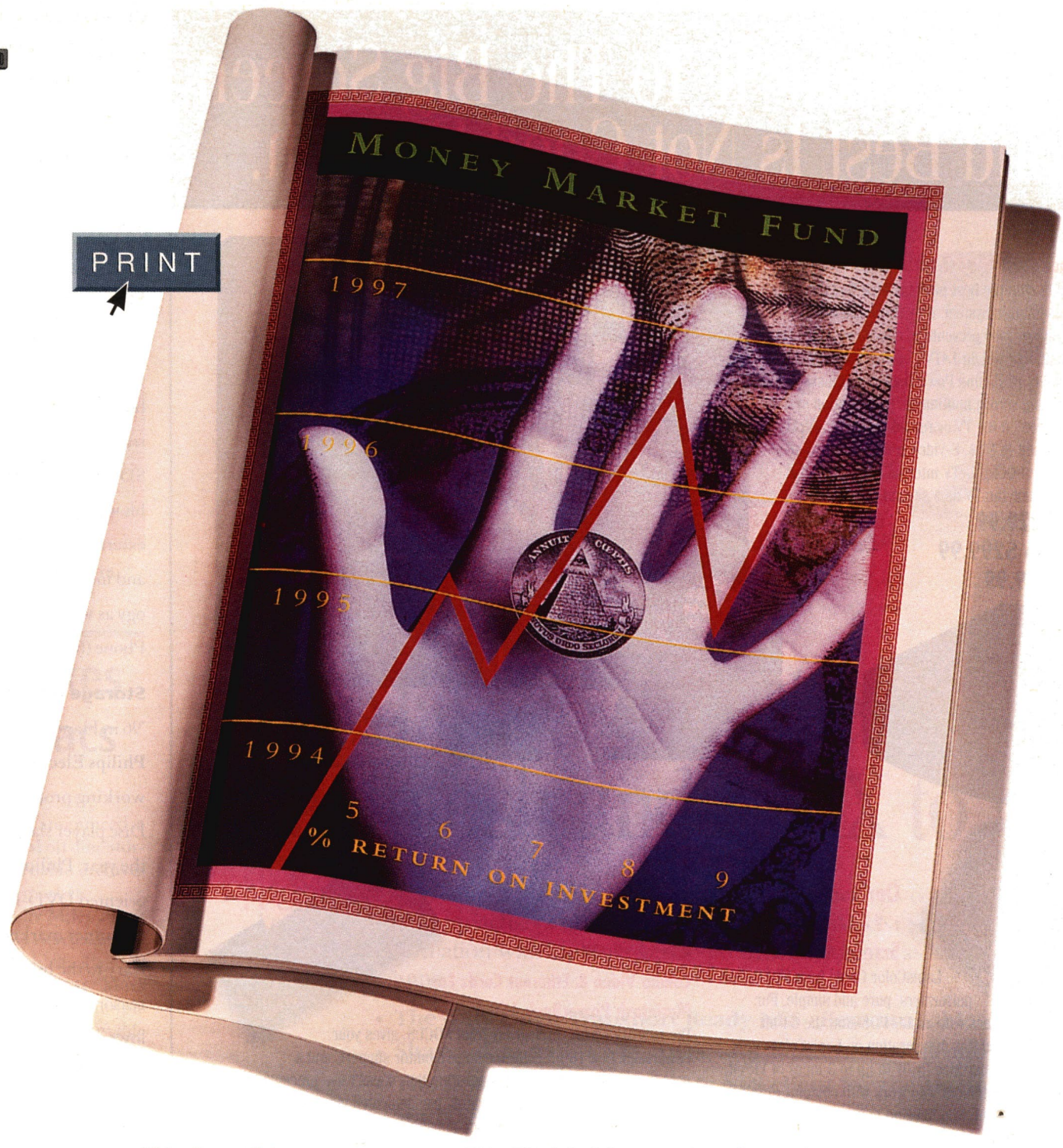
jade?



EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. People are demanding more from technology than ever before. Better quality color printing. Crisper text printing. Compatibility with all Windows® based applications, NT, Macintosh and OS/2. And you've got to do all this on a smaller budget. It's time to call on a name that's delivered for you before. Epson. The Epson Stylus Pro gives you (and them) everything you need. 720 x 720 dpi of Photo Quality color. Razor-sharp black text. All at a price that will fit anyone's budget. Just give us a call at 1-800-420-2470 (ask for operator 3400), and we'll be glad to send you a color print sample, set up a product demo, or qualify you for our evaluation program. Because before you can take care of their needs, you've got to take care of your own.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

CW EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD



Make Epson Color your secret weapon. 720 x 720 dpi of chart-popping color on plain paper.
Who ever thought a bar graph could give you an unfair advantage?

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR™.

Mac compatible. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Utility speeds printer access

Users looking for an easy way to print to different devices on their networks can get relief with PrinterSwitch, a new shareware utility from Brookline Software.

The $14 control panel lets users change their currently selected printer from the Print or Page Setup dialog boxes without having to go through the Chooser every time. The program selects the proper PostScript Printer Definition file when switching between printers, Brookline said.

Printers are added automatically to the PrinterSwitch pop-up list after they are selected in the Chooser. Managers can also create sets that direct users to specific printers.

In addition, PrinterSwitch comes with a Control Strip module that allows printers to be changed even within applications that do not support the standard print dialogs, such as Adobe PageMaker.

A site license is $280; a 14-day trial version of PrinterSwitch is available on-line.

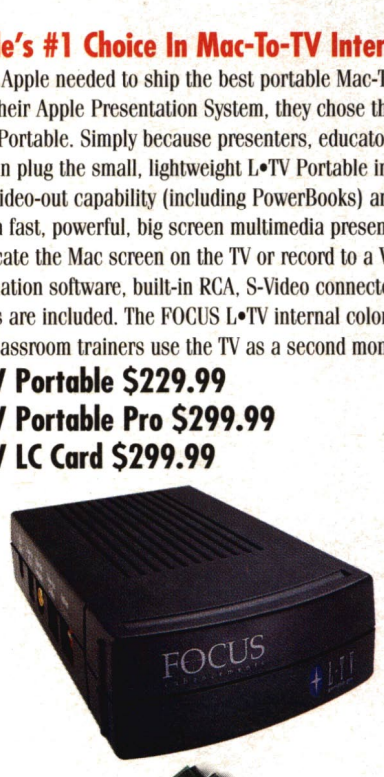
Brookline Software of Brookline, Mass., can be reached at (617) 566-0883; brookline_software@kagi.com. □

When You Make It To The Big Screen Second Best Is Not Good Enough.

Apple's #1 Choice In Mac-To-TV Interfaces

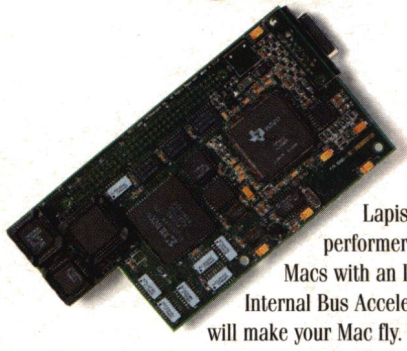
When Apple needed to ship the best portable Mac-To-TV interface with their Apple Presentation System, they chose the FOCUS L•TV Portable. Simply because presenters, educators and trainers can plug the small, lightweight L•TV Portable into a Mac with video-out capability (including PowerBooks) and instantly have a fast, powerful, big screen multimedia presentation system. Duplicate the Mac screen on the TV or record to a VCR. Flicker elimination software, built-in RCA, S-Video connectors and all cables are included. The FOCUS L•TV internal color card also lets classroom trainers use the TV as a second monitor.

L•TV Portable $229.99
L•TV Portable Pro $299.99
L•TV LC Card $299.99



Plug-and-play desktop or PowerBook Macs

Display up to 16.7 million colors on your TV, and record to videotape.

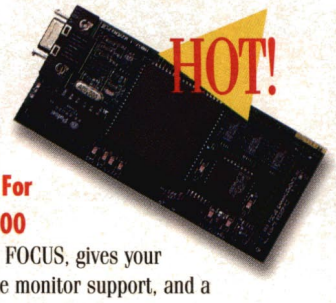


Our Customers' #1 Choice In Big Screen Color Cards

LapisColor Cards from FOCUS are performers, pure and simple. For Macs with an LC-PDS slot, the 64-bit Internal Bus Acceleration on LapisColor cards will make your Mac fly. With up to 3 megs of VRAM, they are favorites with our customers who work with complex graphics or video editing and viewing, and who have no patience to wait for their monitor to catch up with their mind. LapisColor cards are compatible with Apple, Sony, SuperMac, Radius and RasterOps monitors, to name a few. The complete line of LapisColor 24-bit, 16-bit or 8-bit cards work with any LC-PDS slot-equipped Mac.

FAST! 24-Bit COLOR

From $339.00



A Must For New PowerBook 190/5300 Owners!

Combo Video & Ethernet Cards For Macintosh PowerBook 190/5300

The new MV series, exclusively from FOCUS, gives your PowerBook fast 16-bit color for large monitor support, and a *permanent*, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots. The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249.00
LapisColor MV16 $299.00
LapisColor MV16-EN $399.00

Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

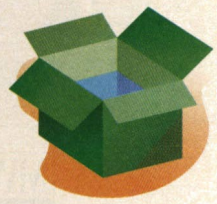
Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO | The Mac Zone | Computer Town | MacWAREHOUSE

STORAGE BEAT



CD speedy. Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. of Irvine, Calif., this month released new 6.7-speed CD-ROM drives. The XM-3701 mechanism comes in $320 internal and $420 external Fast SCSI-2 versions with average data transfer rates of 1 Mbyte per second; the units also support single- and double-speed modes. The drives can be used as stand-alone audio CD players. Phone (714) 455-0407; fax (714) 455-6382; http://www.toshiba.com.

In an Ultra mood. Paralan Corp. of San Diego took the wraps off its converter boxes for Ultra SCSI-to-differential SCSI translation. The $475 SD10B and $625 SD16B support eight-bit narrow and 16-bit wide Ultra interfaces, respectively. The external units come with a power block and incorporate noise-reduction technology as well as autosensing termination. Phone (619) 560-7266; fax (619) 560-8929.

Storage bits and bytes. At CeBIT '96 in Hanover, Germany, last week, **Philips Electronics Inc.** demonstrated a working prototype of a Digital Video Disc player slated to ship near the end of the year. Philips expects the computer-oriented DVD-ROM market to lead the consumer market for DVD players, contrary to the history of the CD-ROM. One reason: The DVD data drive will sport a lower price tag than the video box. … In March, **Iomega Corp.** of Roy, Utah, said it had shipped 1 million Zip drives since the drive's introduction a year ago. Users have purchased almost 10 million cartridges as well. … A group of storage manufacturers recently formed the **SCSI Trade Association,** based in St. Peter, Minn. Pledging to push parallel SCSI, rather than the trendy, speedy serial flavors, the group said "SCSI is alive and well!" Who knew it was so sick?

— By David Morgenstern

Optix COLD freezes data

By David Morgenstern

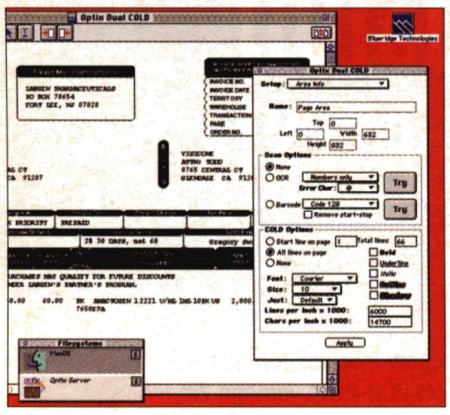
Looking to warm up document-delivery options, Blueridge Technologies Inc. this month will ship Optix COLD, an off-line archival system for its cross-platform Optix document servers.

In addition to the usual archiving of text documents, the $75,000 software will let users store data as TIFF images, Optix said. Optix COLD will index stored documents automatically and let users view mainframe data as forms on the Mac.

Form layouts will support multiple fonts and type sizes as well as a variety of line lengths and field orientations; backgrounds will include scans of paper forms, Optix said.

Managers can archive the data to RAID, tape or optical storage, Optix said. Depending on the site license, current Optix users can upgrade starting at $25,000.

Blueridge Technologies Inc. of Flint Hill, Va., can be reached at (540) 675-3015; fax (540) 675-3130; optix@blueridge.com; http://www.blueridge.com. □



Optix COLD lets Mac users create forms to view archived mainframe data.

Duo 2300c gains RAM upgrades

Viking Components Inc. recently shipped memory upgrades for the new PowerBook Duo 2300c.

Viking's 2300 memory modules come in 8-, 16-, 24-, 32-, 40- and 48-Mbyte capacities and cost $570, $1,070, $1,590, $2,120, $2,650 and $3,170, respectively.

The PowerPC-based Duo comes with one RAM expansion slot and 8 Mbytes on board; it supports up to 56 Mbytes of RAM.

Viking Components Inc. of Laguna Hills, Calif., can be reached at (714) 643-7255 or (800) 338-2361; fax (714) 643-7250; http://www.vikingmem.com. □

NSM jukeboxes slated for Macs

By Stephen Howard

NSM Jukebox this month announced a deal that makes its CD-ROM off-line storage devices and CD-Recordable archives more accessible to the Mac market.

The company will bundle Miles Apart networking software from Astarte GmbH of St. Paul, Minn. (see 02.12.96, Page 8) with its Mercury and CDR lines. Miles Apart presents the contents of multiple CD-ROMs as a single, Finder-mountable network volume. NSM will sell the software in a 10-user pack for $3,499 and an unlimited-client version for $4,299.

With the software side in place, users will be able to use NSM's existing CD-ROM changers on AppleTalk networks. Its $7,995 CDR 100 XA jukebox stores 100 discs and uses one Toshiba quadruple-speed drive.

The company's $17,995 Mercury 20 and $18,995 Mercury 40 models swap up to 150 discs into two and four 4x Toshiba drives, respectively.

For archiving, NSM will sell its $13,995 CDR 100 Recordable box. This SCSI-2 device combines up to 100 CD-R discs with one 4x Yamaha CD-R mechanism.

NSM Jukebox of Bensenville, Ill., can be reached at (708) 860-5100 or (800) 238-4676; fax (708) 860-5144. □

MacNFS™ teaches your Macintosh and UNIX to share.

Not long ago, Macintosh and UNIX machines were about as compatible as, well you know. Now, you can achieve true NFS connectivity with MacNFS from TSS. MacNFS lets users share information with multiple-vendored UNIX machines as if they were on a local Macintosh volume.

- **The only Open Transport Ready NFS client available**
- **Shares data with UNIX, DOS, and Windows applications**
- **The fastest and most reliable NFS client for the Macintosh**
- **MacNFS is as easy to use as AppleShare**

For an immediate NFS solution for your Macintosh, contact us today!

TSS

Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

5840 West Interstate 20 • Arlington, TX 76017 U.S.A. • Telephone: (817) 478-5070
Facsimile: (817) 561-2313 • Internet: sales@thursby.com • www: http://www.thursby.com

Mac OS

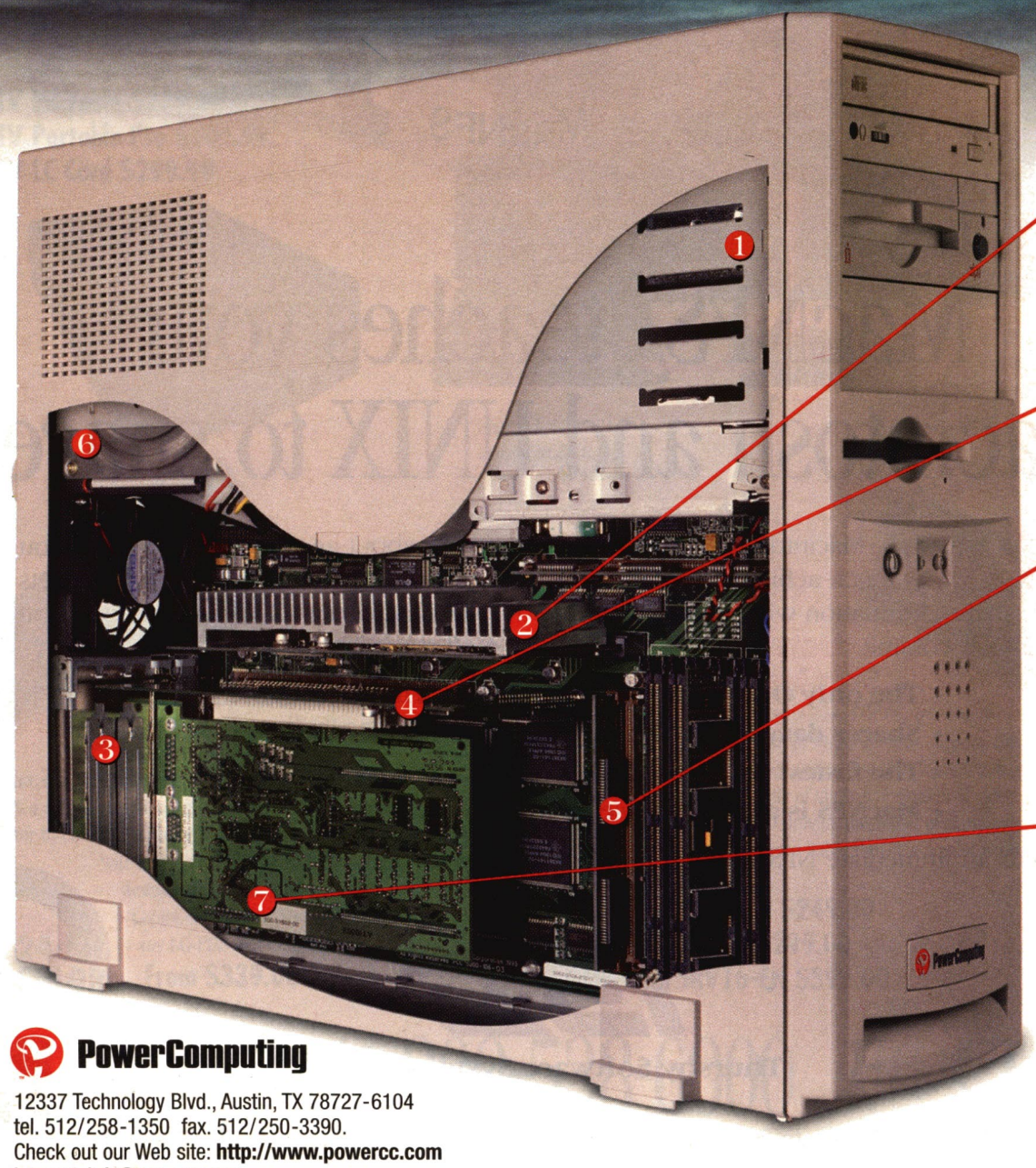
©1996 Thursby Software Systems, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI

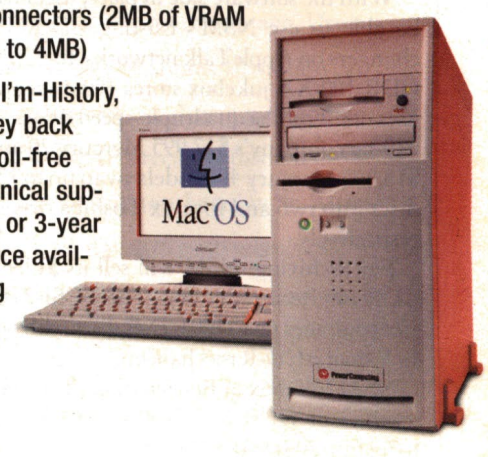


1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
4. Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

   Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast
5. interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage

   Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin
7. and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical sup-support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser - AUG. '95

1995 MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD FINALIST

Macworld - AUG. '95

PC Magazine - AUG. '95

Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial, Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

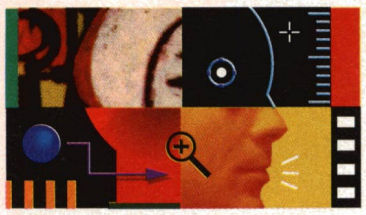
30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing
MORE POWER TO YOU.™



GA

MIRO'S CHEAP PCI

miro Computer Products Inc. has shipped its miroMotion DC20 video card, which carries a low price of $999.

ViaGrafix to reshape DesignCAD for Macs

By Matthew Rothenberg

ViaGrafix Software Division is ready to round out its CAD offerings with a new version of DesignCAD 2D/3D, which will add 3-D rendering capabilities and a variety of editing tools.

The $299 drafting and design application will jump from the current version, 3.0.1, to Version 8.0 in the second quarter. In addition to making the release numbers consistent across platforms, the new version will add solid-modeling capabilities for 3-D objects. According to ViaGrafix, Boolean operations will let users add to, subtract from or slice through objects. It will be able to remove shading or background lines from 3-D objects to make them appear solid.

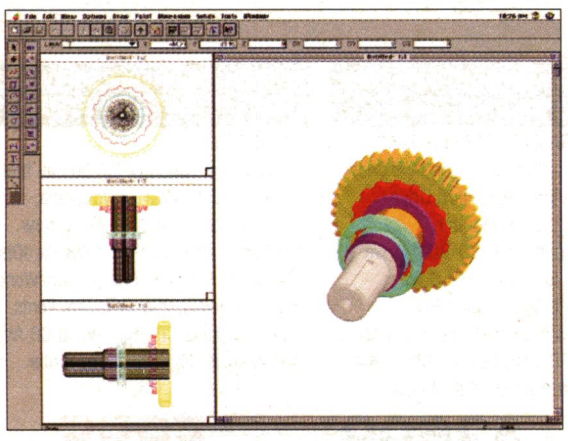
With Version 8.0, users will be able to calculate the surface area and volume of an object by double-clicking on it. New autodimensioning features will generate dimensions based on a fixed reference point. Version 8.0 will also include twice as many radial and diametrical dimension commands as the previous version, ViaGrafix said.

New 2-D editing tools will include trim, fillet and chamfer controls, and users will be able to switch between 2-D and 3-D modes to apply these tools to 3-D objects. For example, Trim will now let users cut short intersecting lines in a floor plan that can subsequently be extruded in 3-D. The upgrade will feature interactive editing capabilities.

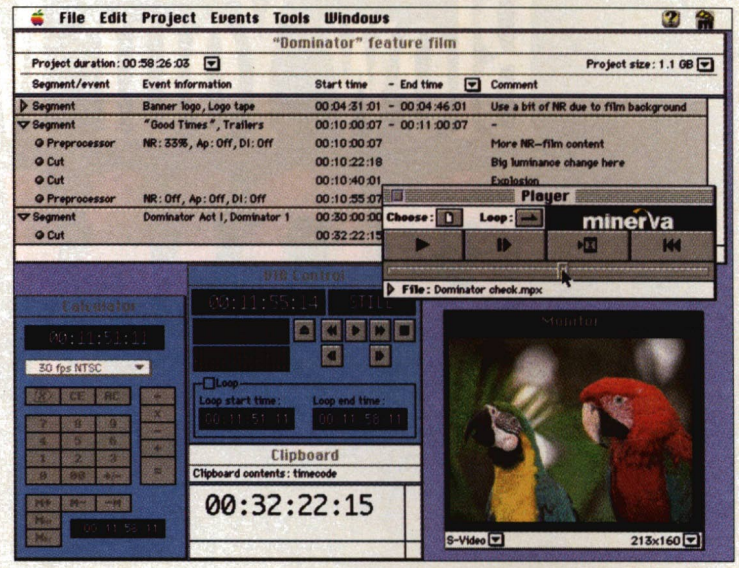
Version 8.0 will let users import and export DesignCAD files to MacRenderMan format. New DXF (Drawing Interchange File) filters will work with AutoCAD 12, ViaGrafix said. The software exports DXF, PICT, EPS and RIB (RenderMan Interface Bytestream) formats, among others, and works with TrueType and Type 1 fonts.

DesignCAD 2D/3D 8.0 will be available for Power Mac and 680x0-based models. Owners of previous versions will be able to upgrade for $79.95.

ViaGrafix Software Division of Prior, Okla., can be reached at (918) 825-7555 or (800) 233-3223; fax (918) 825-6359. □



Getting in gear: DesignCAD 2D/3D 8.0 will add solid-modeling capabilities and let users remove shading or background lines from 3-D objects.



Minerva Studio is the software component of the $17,000 Minerva Publisher system. The software's Premiere-like editing environment drives an MPEG-1 digital encoding and processing engine.

Minerva Publisher packs MPEG tools

By Kelly Ryer

April 15 will bring more than just taxes this year for digital video users. It will also mark the ship date of Minerva Publisher, a new MPEG-1 video-publishing system from Minerva Systems Inc.

The $17,000 system comprises a software suite and a large black box containing a hardware engine and will be announced at next month's National Association of Broadcasters conference in Las Vegas. The system will require but will not include a dedicated Power Mac 7500 or 7600 with at least 24 Mbytes of RAM, a 265-Kbyte cache, and a 2-Gbyte or larger AV hard drive.

Minerva Publisher is "like prepress is to desktop publishing," said

See Minerva, Page 16

Xerox debuts oversize inkjet

By Kristin Balleisen

Elbowing into the North American inkjet market, Xerox ColorgrafX Systems Inc. this month unveiled its newest large-format inkjet printer.

The VivagrafX XL will output a variety of media up to 36 inches wide.

The VivagrafX XL, due to ship in April for $15,995, is based on the same engine as EnCAD Inc.'s NovaJet Pro plotter (see 10.09.95, Page 12). According to Xerox, the new printer can output four-color, 300-dpi images measuring up to 36 inches wide and 100 feet long. It can print to a variety of cut-sheet and roll-fed media, including adhesive vinyl and canvas, as well as clear and white-backed polyester film.

Xerox said the VivagrafX XL features five print modes: draft, normal, draft three-pass, enhanced three-pass and enhanced four-pass. According to the company, the device takes about 30 minutes to output a poster-size image in enhanced four-pass mode.

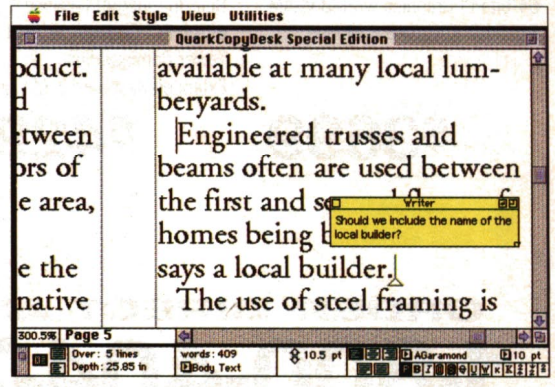
See Xerox, Page 16

Quark gets word out with text-processing software

By Matthew Rothenberg

It might not steal too much of Microsoft Word's thunder, but Quark Inc. has released a stand-alone version of its text-processing and editing application. The company said QuarkCopyDesk Special Edition is aimed at professional writers and editors who are using QuarkXPress, the company's page-layout application.

The package offers the copy-fitting and text-processing capabilities of Quark Publishing System, Quark's system for workgroup publishing. Quark CDSE gives writers information on line counts, and hyphenation and justification. The package matches the typographical characteristics of an XPress page and offers a black-and-white preview of the first XPress page in which a story will appear. CDSE users also have access to XPress style sheets, Quark said.



One of three views available with Quark CDSE, this WYSIWYG mode lets users preview text documents. Annotations appear as sticky notes.

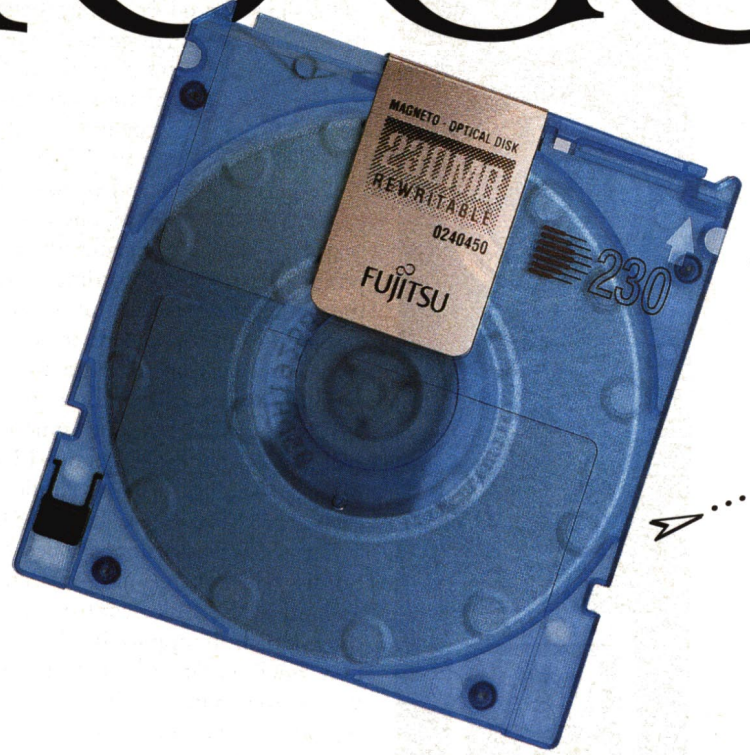
Because users download copy-fit information directly from XPress layouts, the product does not require QuarkDispatch, the server-resident database application designed to track files created with QPS.

CDSE is available for an introductory price of $195 through April; after that, it will cost $295.

Quark Inc. of Denver can be reached at (303) 344-3491 or (800) 326-3946; fax (303) 894-3399.

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO TO GO.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.
And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.
For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Sweet xs for Media 100

By Kelly Ryer

The deafening digital noise at next month's National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas will include an announcement from Data Translation Inc. The Marlboro, Mass.-based company will announce the Media 100 xs, an upscale digital video system due in the fourth quarter.

Unlike the low-cost Media 100 qx, announced in December (see 12.04.95, Page 1), the new Media 100 xs is aiming for the top of the Media 100 product line. Designed for broadcast and post-production markets, it will offer a superset of the Media 100's current features. Official pricing information is not yet available, but sources said the board will cost about $30,000.

According to Data Translation, the system will let users generate real-time effects, such as dissolves, wipes, slides and pushes, as well as real-time chroma keying and titling. A Power Mac 9500 equipped with a fast disk array and the Media 100 xs will be able to compress 300 Kbyte-per-frame motion JPEG at ratios of 2-to-1, the company said.

Sources said the new package's real-time editing effects will only be available in a draft mode. However, the Media 100 xs will reportedly also support six tracks of audio, edit-decision list import and export, and draft-mode blue-screen compositing. The Media 100 xs will be based on the same Vincent PCI board as previous Media 100 systems, sources said.

Data Translation is pitting the Media 100 xs against Avid Technology Inc.'s Media Composer, which ranges in price from $39,900 to $98,900. Competition between the two companies is fierce: Data Translation recently launched a campaign that lets owners of Media Composer buy a Media 100 system for almost $10,000 off the list price.

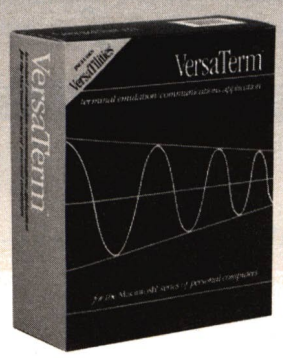
In other news, Data Translation this month announced plans to create a new subsidiary responsible for development of the Media 100 product line. If Data Translation's shareholders approve the measure at their annual meeting on April 10, the new group will get a separate board of directors, although the subsidiary will still be financially linked to Data Translation. The company is considering selling shares of the new business unit publicly.

Data Translation Inc. can be reached at (508) 460-1600 or (800) 832-8188; fax (508) 481-8627; http://www.media100.com. □

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Email: maxwell@sales.synergy.com
Web: http://www.synergy.com

Mac OS

MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1992 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Minerva

From Page 14

Enrique Godreau, research director for Gartner Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn. "This kind of product packages and preps the video for output, those final stages [when users lay] the bits to the medium. You can throttle MPEG video to match videotape, CD-ROM or Internet delivery."

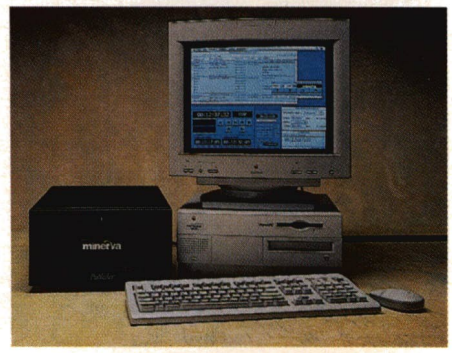
Minerva Publisher will handle NTSC or PAL (European) video input in composite, S-video and component YUV formats and will be able to output both composite and S-video. According to Minerva, the system supports resolutions of 352 by 240 pixels and can encode in real time at speeds ranging from 600 Kbps to 4.5 Mbps.

The system will accept digital AES/EBU and balanced analog audio files and will export them in Digital S/PDIF and balanced-analog formats. Audio sample rates are 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz and 48 kHz.

The software portion, dubbed Minerva Studio, will feature a plug-in architecture and offer VCR-like controls as well as drag-and-drop support. Its player will display video segments hierarchically. Users will be able to insert I-frames and control bit rates, and a timecode calculator will have a "paper tape" scroll.

"It has one great feature that I really value," said beta tester Masha Dikosavljevic, multimedia director at Bell Atlantic Creative Services of Arlington, Va. "Its automatic scene detection automatically forces MPEG I-frames on sudden scene changes, like cuts. It's really useful for broadcasting very fast-paced content, like music videos — MTV-type stuff."

Robert Mirani, senior analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said: "It looks a lot like [Adobe] Premiere. It looks very accessible, and at this price point, it's an attractive Mac-based option. It reasserts the Mac's pre-eminence in multimedia authoring."



Minerva Publisher's black box contains an MPEG-1 video-encoding engine. The system requires a dedicated Power Mac 7500 or 7600.

An additional $10,000 video preprocessing option will provide video filtering, noise reduction and deinterlacing. The $2,500 Minerva MPEG-2 Multiplexer plug-in option will combine streams of compressed audio and video into a single MPEG-2 stream. Future releases of Minerva Publisher will include options for MPEG-2 encoding, the company said.

Mirani said that Minerva Publisher may be competitive with more expensive nonlinear systems, but this may not guarantee sales. "I'm not certain how big that market is right now," Mirani said. "It will be interesting to see how many people bite at it."

Minerva Systems Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 970-1780 or (800) 806-9594; fax (408) 982-9877; http://www.minervasys.com. □

Xerox

From Page 14

The printer will ship with 4 Mbytes of buffer RAM, which can be expanded to 68 Mbytes with standard SIMMs. It will ship with RS-422 serial and Centronics parallel interfaces.

The new device will come with VivagrafX CTX software — a joint effort from Xerox and Fairfield, N.J.-based Cactus. The Adobe Photoshop plug-in will include an Adobe Configurable PostScript Interpreter Level 2 software RIP.

Xerox said the VivagrafX XL will come with four ink cartridges, four 500-milliliter bottles of ink and a sample roll of photo-glossy paper.

Xerox ColorgrafX Systems Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Xerox Corp., of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (800) 247-4412 or (408) 225-2800; (408) 229-3617; http://www.xerox.com. □

EtherMac™ PowerBook PC Card
Get basic 10Base-T or combo with thinnet (PN595-C) for an easy Ethernet connection for PowerBooks with PC Card slots.

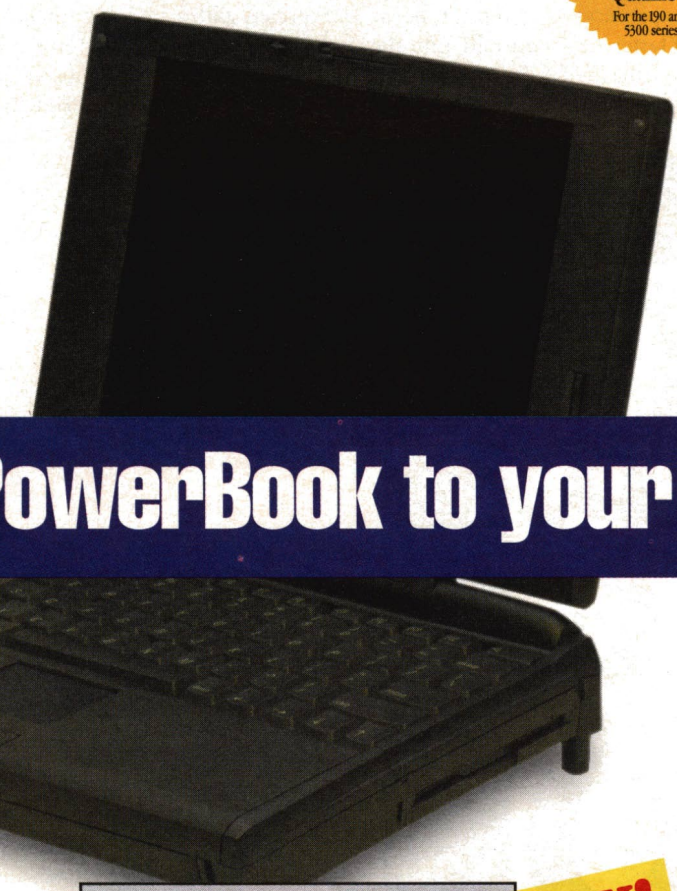
INDUSTRY'S Fastest

EtherWave® PowerBook PC Card
Award winning daisy-chainable 10Base-T with dual RJ-45 connectors allows you to connect to the network even if the only 10Base-T connection is already in use.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

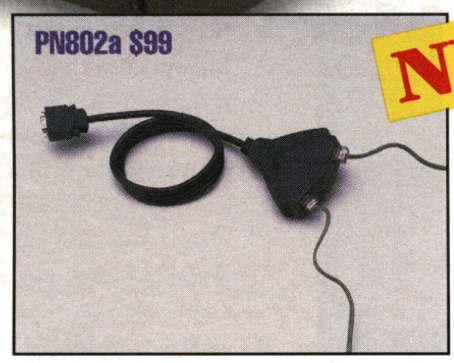
Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series

AirDock™
Now your infrared-equipped PowerBook can connect to any Mac or the network over thin air at 230kbps—without cables!



Connect any PowerBook to your network today.

EtherWave® PowerBook Adapter
EtherMac™ PowerBook Adapter
Use the DIN-8 serial port to connect PowerBooks without on-board Ethernet to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.



EtherWave® Transceiver
Choose daisy-chainable EtherWave for the most flexible way to connect Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks to a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

EtherMac™ Transceiver
These small, low-cost transceivers offer Ethernet-equipped PowerBooks easy 10Base-T or thinnet network connections.

- New PowerBooks with PC Card slot
- PowerBook 100 series and Duos with serial port
- PowerBook 500 series

Whether you've got a brand-new PowerBook (5300 or 190) or an older one, there's a Farallon solution for you. For new PowerBooks with PC Card (PCMCIA) slots, PowerBooks with Ethernet installed, or even older PowerBooks without Ethernet, Farallon has the right connection that will put you on the network today.

All Farallon PowerBook products come with top-rated technical support and a lifetime warranty to guarantee you reliable performance. So when you need any type of connection for your PowerBook, Farallon has an affordable plug-and-play solution for you.

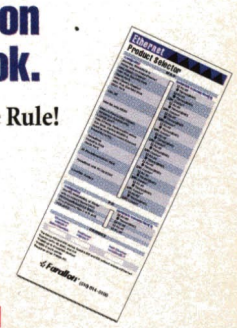
Call now for your free consultation on the best way to hook your book.

Ask for your free copy of Farallon's Network Selector Slide Rule!

1-800-949-7761

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/pbad.html



Mac OS · LIFETIME WARRANTY · 3Com Parallel Tasking EZ2P · yes It runs with NetWare

Prices listed are estimated U.S. street prices. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; eWorld ID: Farallon50; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. EtherWave® technology is covered by US Patent No. 5,424,708. Other US and international patents are pending.

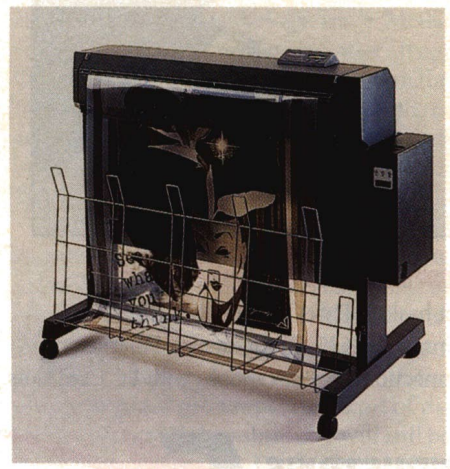
CalComp tones up EcoGrafix plotter

By Matthew Rothenberg

CalComp Inc. this month boosted the performance and cut the price of its EcoGrafix large-format, dry-film plotter. The company also announced a 600-dpi member of its ScanPlus III line of large-format scanners.

The EcoGrafix II is shipping now for $31,995, compared with $39,995 for the original EcoGrafix system. The new model's mechanical media throughput rates are double those of its predecessor, and print speeds are 60 percent faster, CalComp said. Like the original version, the EcoGrafix II's direct-to-film technology lets users generate color separations without chemicals or manual stripping of smaller images.

An external Adobe PostScript Level 2 interpreter, with a 33-MHz Intel i960cf RISC chip and 65 Type 1 fonts, drives the EcoGrafix II. The previous version of the plotter used CalComp's Print Bridge RIP, which ran a third-party Level 1 interpreter on a 25-MHz AMD RISC CPU. The new RIP includes multiprotocol Ethernet, LocalTalk, RS-232 serial and Centronics parallel ports. It ships with 16 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 128 Mbytes, and a 270-Mbyte hard disk. Users can buy the plotter without the RIP for $26,995.



CalComp's EcoGrafix II plotter uses EcoFilm, a proprietary heat-sensitive medium that requires no processing chemicals.

The EcoGrafix II uses a proprietary thermal engine to output 400-by-800-dpi images measuring up to 35.13 inches by 20 feet. The device accommodates 36-inch-wide film, paper or vellum and can print 0.4 inches per second to film and 0.5 inches per second to paper. A 200-foot roll of dry film costs $1,250, CalComp said.

This month CalComp also tweaked its Solus 4 plotters. The D- and E-size models, priced at $22,995 and $34,995, now print 26-foot-long continuous plots; earlier versions could handle only 8-foot-long continuous segments or 20-foot-long tiled plots. CalComp is also selling 2- or 4-Gbyte hard drives for the plotters, up from the 540-Mbyte option available previously.

The Solus 4 devices are based on 400-by-400-dpi LED engines. Each accommodates two media rolls in drawers; users can print to film or plain paper. The plotters ship with parallel and serial ports and can be upgraded to Ethernet. They come with 16 Mbytes of RAM; the D- and E-size versions ship standard with 365- and 420-Mbyte hard drives, respectively.

In CalComp scanner news, the company rolled out the ScanPlus III 600, a new 600-dpi model that replaces the 500-dpi ScanPlus III 500. The new scanner costs $12,595, the same as the 500.

Like the 300-, 800- and 1,000-dpi ScanPlus III scanners, the 600 captures in a single pass eight-bit gray-scale or monochrome images measuring up to 36 inches wide. The SCSI device can scan an E-size CAD drawing at 300 dpi in about 37 seconds, CalComp said.

Software included with the scanner corrects skewing and speckling in images. The device also implements CalComp's Compressed Raster Format, so users can output scans directly to a CalComp plotter. The ScanPlus III 600 supports TIFF 5.0, PCX and several other file formats.

CalComp Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., can be reached at (714) 821-2000 or (800) 932-1212; fax (714) 821-2832. □

NO STRIPPING
NO TAPING
NO MASKING
NO PROBLEM

You didn't think a 4-up imagesetter would make your life easier. After all, you're a printer. But this one has a format to give you output that's compatible with your presses. This one produces film and short-run plates that are perfectly sized and ready to use. This one is so fast and so accurate, it never holds up a press run. And this one helps you turn all of that expensive high-tech equipment you've bought into a more productive, profitable system. This one, you think, is for printers.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.
Call us at 1-800-227-2780, ext. 3420. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.

The following AgfaType™ fonts are used in this ad: Frutiger, Sabon, and ITC Zapf Dingbats.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. SelectSet is a registered trademark and Avantra and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. IntelliTrack, DualSupply, OptiSpot, and OptiFocus are trademarks of Bayer Corp.

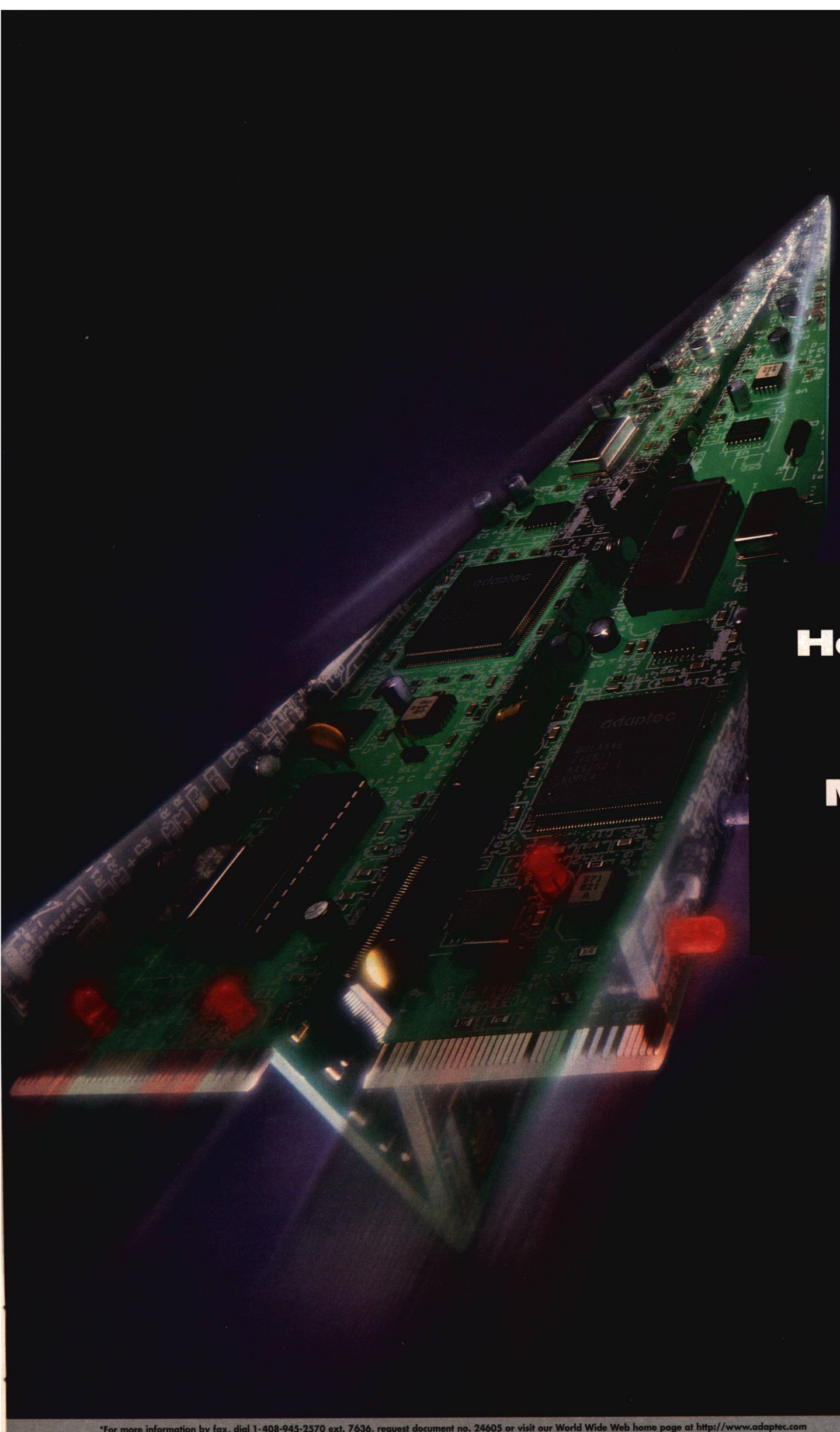
WHAT DO YOU SEE?

Introducing the SelectSet® Avantra™ 30. The first 4-up imagesetter made expressly for printers.

Format perfectly matches 29" presses. 30,000 RPM spin motor produces more flats per hour. IntelliTrack™ optics transport system delivers stability and precision. Repeatability over 8 consecutive separations. DualSupply™ cassettes make two media options available at all times. Touch screen panel with intuitive icons for ease of use. Internal bridge integrates imagesetter and on-line processor. OptiSpot™ adjusts spot size to any resolution. OptiFocus™ compensates for varying media thicknesses. Built-in database captures system information for maintenance scheduling. Integrates easily into any production environment.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.



Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

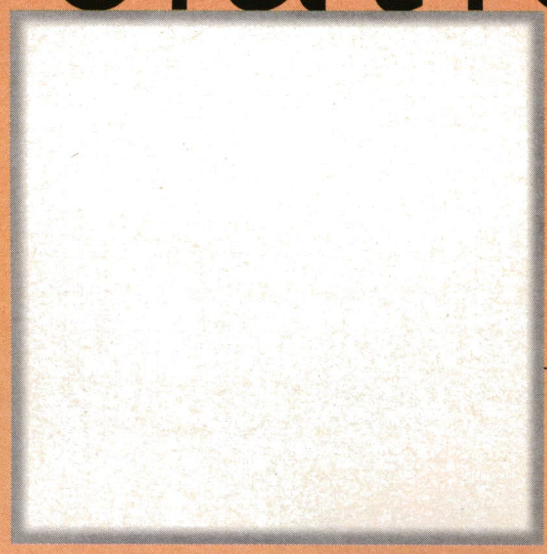
***For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com**

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

in

here

revelations



happen

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: in the 50 United States and Canada call (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and PivotTable are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU ARE LOOKING FOR ANSWERS

You are on

Your Power Mac.™

You open

Microsoft® Excel 5.0a.

You begin

With a hunch.

You begin

At zero.

1

You open a worksheet.
You type "Jan."
You use AutoFill
And the rest of the months
Are filled in for you.
Automatically.

2

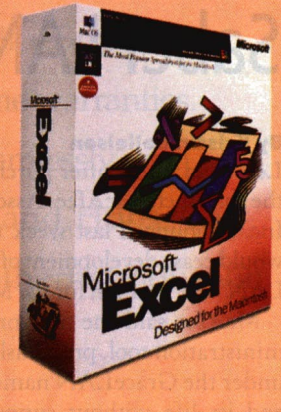
You enter numbers.
You click AutoFilter
And the data you want to see
Rises to the top
So you can focus on
What you need to focus on.

3

You want to slice
And dice your numbers.
You build a PivotTable®
To see them
From any perspective
You want.

4

You see
Patterns form.
You come
To understand.
You get it.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

WebRamp puts Macs in ISDN, net fast lane

It combines hub, router, fire wall

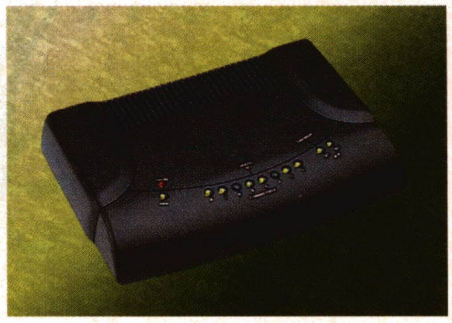
By Joanna Pearlstein

Trancell Systems Inc. in May will release the Neapolitan ice cream of network devices.

Priced from $695, WebRamp will combine an Ethernet hub, router, ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) terminal adapter and TCP/IP fire wall. With one WebRamp, a small office can link machines to a network, route network traffic and connect to the outside world with ISDN.

The included ISDN terminal adapter will be a dual-channel device that can transmit data at speeds up to 128 Kbps; it will support MultiLink PPP for channel aggregation. With WebRamp's fire wall, users will be able to restrict the type of packets that can be transmitted as well as the Internet Protocol addresses that can be contacted.

"I'm pretty impressed with [WebRamp]," said Michael Heylin, senior associate at Creative Strategies Consulting in San Francisco. "What I really like about it is that it's a low-cost ISDN router to start with, and when it's coupled with the Ethernet hub, it's really attractive."



Trancell's WebRamp provides Ethernet networking and ISDN Internet connections.

WebRamp will route only IP and IPX traffic; an IPX-to-IP gateway will convert outbound IPX traffic to IP format.

An eight-port IP version of WebRamp will be priced at $695; an eight-port IPX model will cost $995. Additional WebRamp configurations will be available, including a four-port unit, models with ports for connecting to existing hubs and a version with PC Card slots for credit card-size modems. A version with two analog POTS (plain old telephone service) will also be available. Pricing for these models was not available.

A graphical configuration application used to set up ISDN and Internet parameters will be included with WebRamp along with a site license for Netscape Navigator.

Trancell Systems Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 988-5353; fax (408) 988-6363; webramp@trancell.com. □

NEWS ANALYSIS

Microsoft pushes OLE for Internet

By James Staten

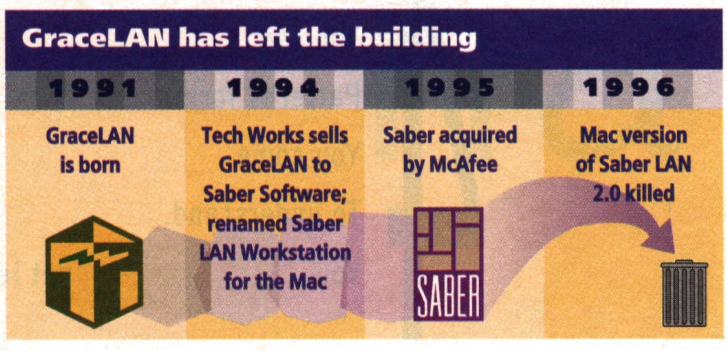
Microsoft Corp. last week changed the name of OLE Controls to ActiveX Controls and recast the technology as an architecture for delivering multimedia over the Internet. Yet the move could push the object technology further out of reach for Macintosh users.

The Redmond, Wash., company said it plans to implement ActiveX initially in Version 3.0 of its Internet Explorer Web browser; the two were unveiled together at the Microsoft Professional Developers Conference in San Francisco this month.

ActiveX Controls require OLE 2.0, which is not implemented on the Macintosh. At the conference, Microsoft said it would enlist Macromedia Inc.'s help to bring ActiveX to Apple's platform, but analysts said they doubted whether Microsoft would follow through on this promise.

Norm Meyerowitz, vice president of R&D at Macromedia, said the San Francisco-based multimedia company would not perform any development work for Microsoft. Macromedia will serve simply as an adviser, and its focus

See ActiveX, Page 25



Saber LAN's death rattle

By Kristin Balleisen

Less than a year after purchasing the product, McAfee Associates Inc. announced last week that it would cease development of Saber LAN Workstation for the Mac.

McAfee said the network administration tool, previously sold under the GraceLAN name, will end its life without supporting Open Transport or the PCI bus.

The company cited the above shortcomings and anemic sales for its decision to phase out the product. According to Saber LAN Product Manager Tracey Mustacchio, just over 1,000 copies of Version 2.0, which shipped in July 1995, have been sold.

"It really comes down to revenue," Mustacchio said. "We can't justify the expense of continuing with the product line."

Customer requests for consoles on the Windows 95 and NT plat-

See Saber LAN, Page 25

AppWare no longer homeless

By Clifford Colby

AppWare, the well-traveled cross-platform application-development system, has found a new home at start-up Network Multimedia Inc.

Ed Firmage, former director of marketing for Novell Inc.'s AppWare Group, is the new company's president. He said Network Multimedia will continue AppWare's focus on network-application development.

Last week the company unveiled a suite of ALMs (AppWare Loadable Modules) for Novell NetWare. Due this spring, the components will provide developers with a variety of services, including log-in authentication and client-server

See AppWare, Page 25

Verity offers smart searching

By James Staten

Intranet administrators will soon be able to provide users with intelligent search tools, thanks to a Mac version of Verity Inc.'s topicCD-Web Publisher.

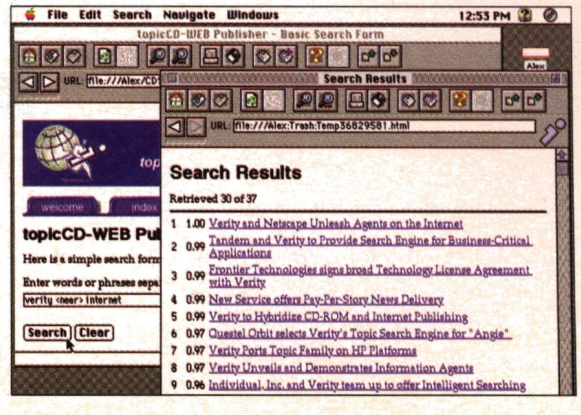
Due this month for $9,995, topicCD-Web Publisher 1.2 is an indexing engine and client-based search tool that lets users perform complex searches through a Web browser. The program supports the usual English and Boolean operators as well as Verity's own search language. The Verity syntax lets users search for synonyms, homonyms and conjugations of a search term. Users can also look for specific phrases, sentences and paragraphs; the occurrence of two words found in proximity to each other; and terms only in particular parts of a document, such as HTML headers.

Version 1.2 will index HTML and text documents stored on a CD-ROM or a local server that is accessible via file sharing. The client tool, a helper application, works with Spyglass Inc.'s Enhanced Mosaic 2.11 Web browser.

An update, due in May, will add support for Microsoft Word, Adobe FrameMaker and Portable Document Format documents. It will also let users access Internet servers with indexes created by Verity's $7,995 Topic Internet Search engine.

A new version of the client, also due in May, will support Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer.

Verity Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 960-7600 or (800) 935-6246; fax (415) 960-7698; http://www.verity.com.


File Edit Search Navigate Windows
12:53 PM
topicCD-WEB Publisher - Basic Search Form
Search Results
Search Results
Retrieved 30 of 37
1 1.00 Verity and Netscape Unleash Agents on the Internet
2 0.99 Tandem and Verity to Provide Search Engine for Business-Critical Applications
3 0.99 Frontier Technologies signs broad Technology License Agreement with Verity
4 0.99 New Service offers Pay-Per-Story News Delivery
5 0.99 Verity to Hybridize CD-ROM and Internet Publishing
6 0.97 Questel Orbit selects Verity's Topic Search Engine for "Angie"
7 0.97 Verity Ports Topic Family on HP Platforms
8 0.97 Verity Unveils and Demonstrates Information Agents
9 0.96 Individual, Inc. and Verity team up to offer Intelligent Searching
topicCD-WEB Pu
Here is a simple search form
Enter words or phrases sepa
verity <near> internet
Search
Clear

Verity's topicCD-Web Publisher lets Web clients search HTML and CD-ROM libraries using operators such as proximity and Boolean.

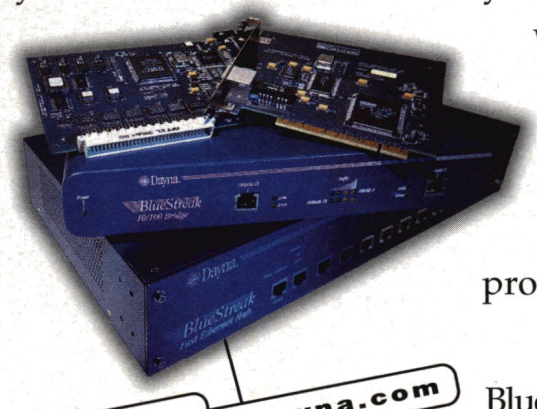
There are two ways to upgrade to Fast Ethernet. Only BlueStreak is seamless.

BLUESTREAK™ 10/100 FAST ETHERNET CARDS, HUBS & BRIDGES

BlueStreak

The more stuff on a network, the more finicky it gets. So when you're upgrading to Fast Ethernet, if you don't go with a seamless solution, you might as well strap on the old tool belt right now.

That's why BlueStreak™ Fast Ethernet products are so great. Our 10/100 Cards and Bridges support both 10 and 100Mbps networks, so they make upgrading simple and clean, the way Dayna stuff should.



The BlueStreak Family includes a 10/100Mbps PCI Card that's compatible with the new PCI Macs, an LC Card, and a 10/100Mbps NuBus Card. All support NWay,™ automatically switching between 10 and 100Mbps.

We also offer a 10/100 Bridge that makes connecting workgroups simple, a 100/100 Bridge to extend your network, and a 12-port Hub. And all BlueStreak products come with lifetime warranties.

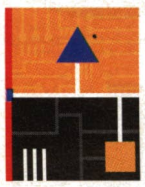
Plumb your network seamlessly with BlueStreak Cards, Bridges and Hubs. Call today for a free copy of our Fast Ethernet Solution Guide, and get your data flowing like never before.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.531.0600 TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECS

©1996 Dayna Communications. BlueStreak is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the property of their respective holders.

NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Sonic supports Open Transport**
- **Dayna to add two BlueStreaks**

Sonic Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., updated its family of software bridges to support Open Transport. The software runs on a Mac, allowing it to act as a bridge between connected 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet and LocalTalk networks. ... **Dayna Communications Inc.** of Salt Lake City said it plans to add two bridges to its BlueStreak family of Fast Ethernet products this week. The first is a two-port device that bridges 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet networks; the second is a 100BASE T bridge with ports for joining two 100-Mbps Ethernet segments. The dual-speed bridge has a street price of $950, and the 100-Mbps device costs $1,250. ... **Alantec Corp.** said it will ship four modules for its PowerHub 6000 and 7000 switching chassis this spring. The Fast Ethernet modules will come with six to 24 100-Mbps connections and start at $5,950. Alantec is based in San Jose, Calif. ... **Hewlett-Packard Co.** of Palo Alto, Calif., said it plans to continue its steady release of 100VG-AnyLAN devices in May when it ships two new switches. Its $3,399 AdvanceStack Switch 200 will come with 16 10BASE T ports and two 100VG ports, while the $5,499 AdvanceStack Switch 2000 six-slot chassis will accept four-port 10BASE T modules and two-port 100VG modules. HP said it will offer 10 more 100VG devices this summer, including hubs and transceivers as well as modules for bridging 100VG and Ethernet networks. ... **Digital Equipment Corp.** of Maynard, Mass., is now shipping a nine-slot version of its DECswitch 400. Users can add Asynchronous Transfer Mode and Ethernet modules to the $6,850 switch, which joins the company's five-slot model. □

Carnation takes on emulation

By Joanna Pearlstein

Rounding out its line of communications tools, Carnation Software Inc. released MacWise, a $95 terminal emulation and data transfer program.

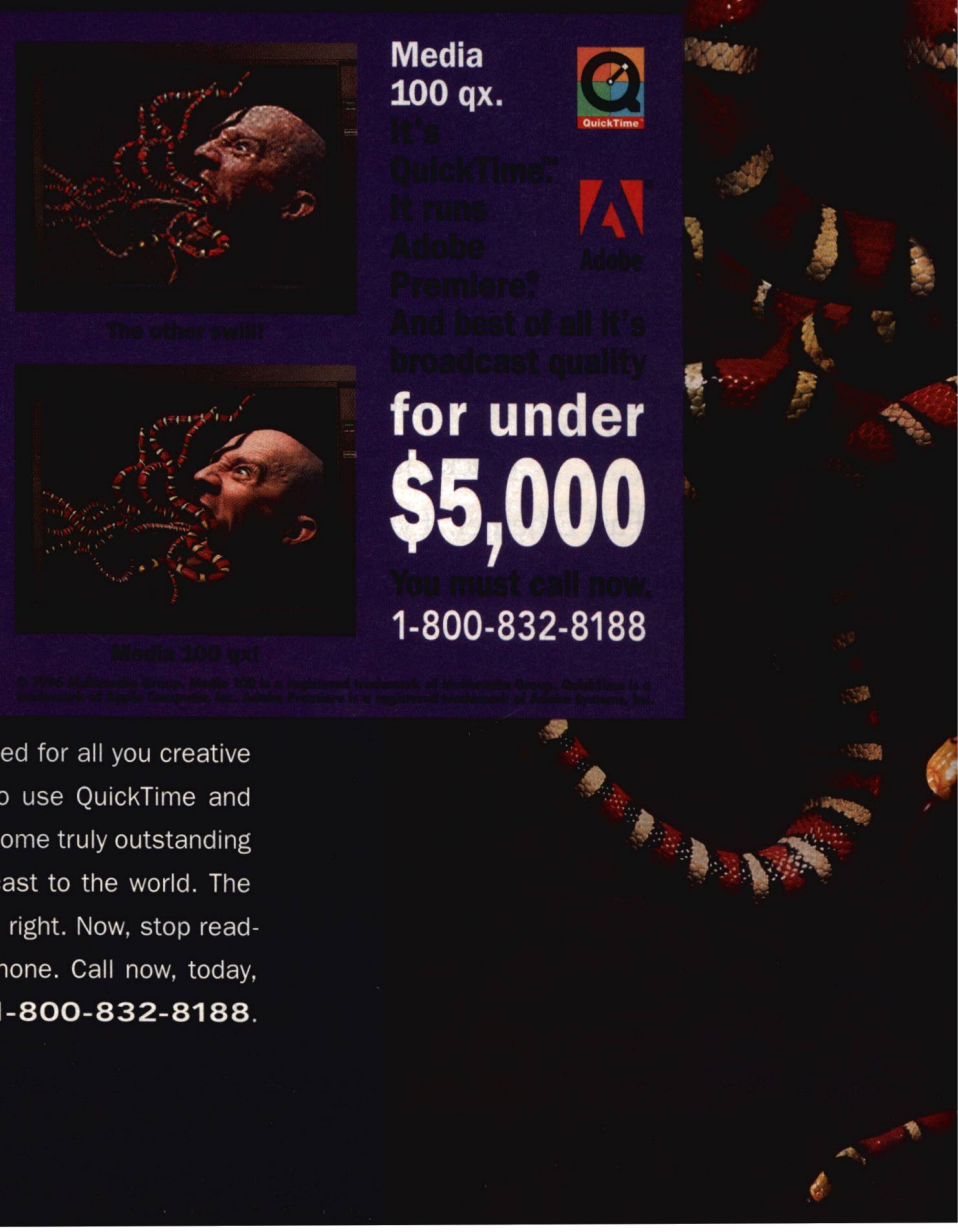
The product emulates ADDS Viewpoint, Wyse 50 and 60, VT100 and Prism terminals. MacWise can connect to machines over Ethernet, AppleTalk and TCP/IP as well as other Macintosh Communications Toolbox-compatible tools.

By supporting multiple sessions simultaneously, MacWise can either connect to several different hosts at the same time or run concurrent multiple sessions with one host.

Carnation said that in all its emulation modes, users can select menu items with a mouse, design connection scripts and copy on-screen text into the Mac Clipboard as an object or as editable text. It includes a phone list and can dial numbers automatically.

Carnation Software Inc. of Carnation, Wash., can be reached at (206) 333-4288; fax (206) 333-4902; richlove@netcom.com; http://www.carnation-software.com/~carn. □

You're a creator.
You're a visionary.
You're a penny-pinching tightwad.



Media 100 qx.
It's QuickTime.
It runs Adobe Premiere?
And best of all it's broadcast quality
for under $5,000
You must call now.
1-800-832-8188

It's QuickTime? It directly controls Adobe Premiere? It's broadcast quality? It's under 5,000 bucks? Yes, yes, yes, and yes. It's Media 100 qx. The next astounding machine from Media 100.® It's designed for all you creative types out there who want to use QuickTime and Adobe Premiere to turn out some truly outstanding video that's ready to broadcast to the world. The price is right, the machine is right. Now, stop reading this ad and go to the phone. Call now, today, this second, immediately. **1-800-832-8188.**

AppWare

From Page 22

capabilities for NetWare networks.

Firmage said the company is adding several new capabilities to the visual programming environment, including Internet and Newton development tools.

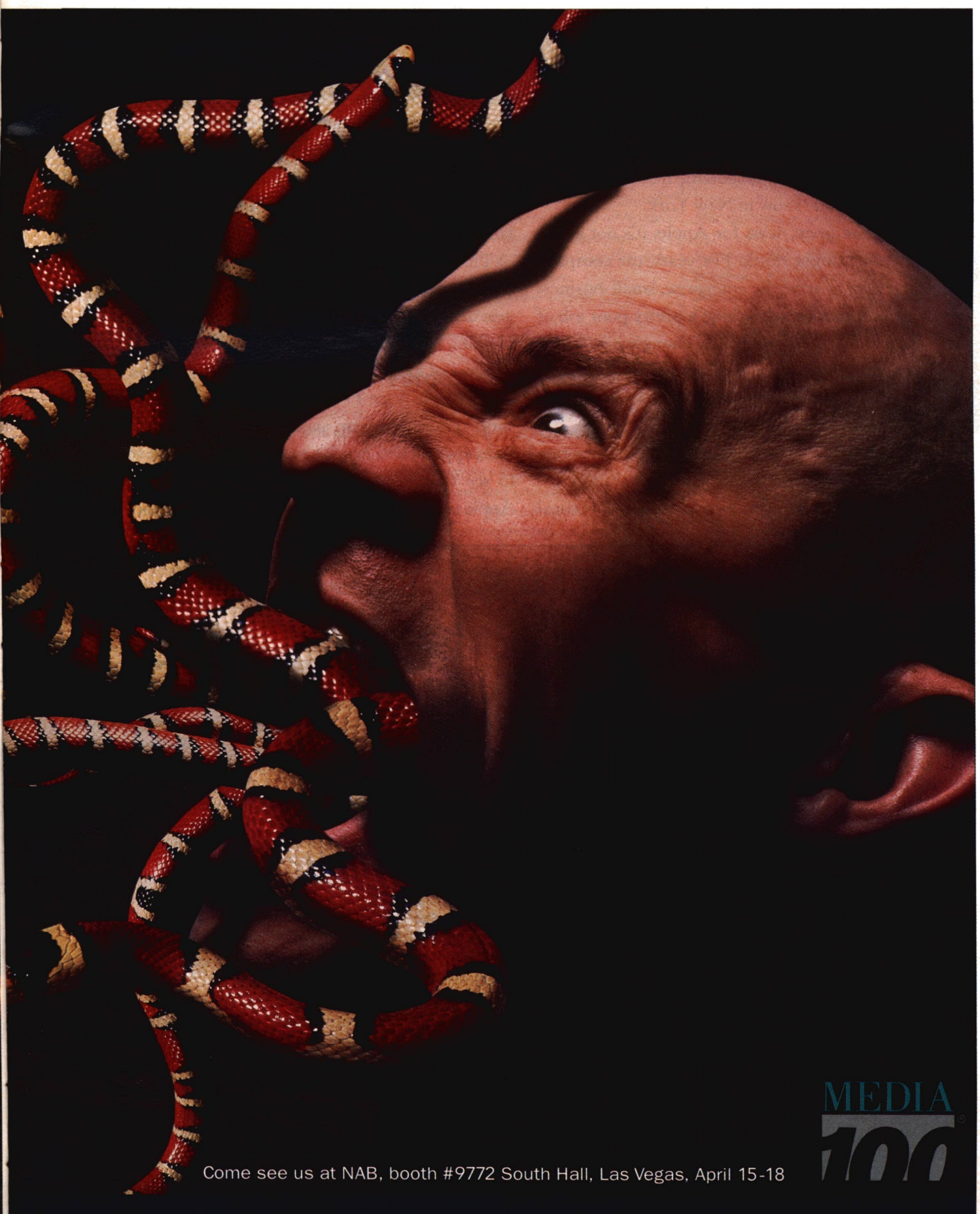
Network Multimedia intends to release a suite of Internet components for AppWare this spring that will provide developers with TCP/IP, security and database-access capabilities over the Web.

By the end of summer, the Macintosh version will gain OpenDoc capabilities and be able to create OpenDoc parts, Firmage said. Further down the road, AppWare will become a container. Firmage said the Windows version will use Microsoft Corp.'s OLE.

A Power Mac version of AppWare is expected soon.

"I'm pleased to see [Network Multimedia] can now plan around their own strategy instead of Novell's," said Eric Weidl, vice president of Digital Prairie Inc., a software developer in Naperville, Ill., and president of the AppWare Developers Association. "They can make the product what it has had the potential to be all these years."

Network Multimedia Inc. of Salt Lake City is at (801) 261-8232; fax (801) 261-9668; support@networkmultimedia.com. □



ActiveX

From Page 22

will be to make sure ActiveX interoperates with Xtras, Macromedia's new plug-in architecture for Director, and other products, Meyerowitz said.

Like OpenDoc parts or Netscape Navigator plug-ins, ActiveX Controls will add functions to compatible applications. When used in a browser, ActiveX Controls will be automatically downloaded over the Internet when needed, much like Java applets.

In a recent report on Microsoft's Internet strategy, Gartner Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn., said the company is using ActiveX to leverage its strength in operating systems and productivity applications to make OLE an infrastructure layer for the Internet. However, the study predicted that ActiveX and the other Microsoft Internet technologies would not make a major impact on the market until 1998.

"ActiveX is old wine in a new bottle," said Mike West, vice president of application development and management strategies at Gartner Group. West said he believes the technologies will be used initially on internal networks at companies that are heavy users of Microsoft's current products.

West added that he doubts Microsoft's commitment to cross-platform solutions. "My feeling is that they don't really want to bring their technologies to the Mac or Unix," he said. "They don't want people using these other platforms."

ActiveX could pose a challenge to OpenDoc, which is preparing to enter the Windows market. But Component Integration Labs Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., and other pundits aren't worried. Component Glue, due this summer on the Mac, will allow OpenDoc to interoperate with ActiveX Controls since ActiveX will work with Microsoft's Common Object Model.

However, according to published reports, Microsoft may implement Macintosh ActiveX in a runtime model for Web objects only, rather than as a systemwide OS extension. Microsoft was unavailable for comment on its Mac implementation plans. □

Saber LAN

From Page 22

forms have far outpaced those for the Mac, the company said.

"We want to support the Mac on the client side," Mustacchio said. "We just haven't seen an abundance of network administrators administering from a Mac."

Originally known to Mac users as GraceLAN network-management software from Austin, Texas-based Technology Works Inc., the product was sold to Saber Software Corp. in 1994; Saber was acquired by McAfee last summer.

McAfee will offer current customers refunds or product swaps to the company's other Mac utilities on a case-by-case basis; it will provide technical support for Saber LAN 2.0 for the Mac until April 1998.

McAfee Associates Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 988-3832; fax (408) 970-9727; fax-back (408) 988-3034; http://www.mcafee.com. □

MacWEEK

·Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Kristin Balleisen

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director,
Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to
Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Keeping pace with the enterprise

By most estimates, the corporate computer market is soft. Regardless of platform, sales of hardware and software products to big business are not growing at the same rate as in the small-business and consumer arenas. In the Mac market, this has contributed to the demise of organizations such as MacIS, the corporate-oriented Worldwide Publishing Consortium and the recently canceled Corporate Mac trade show in New York.

Although not great news for Apple, it's not as depressing at one might think. For years, the company has been trying to serve the enterprise, small-business and consumer markets. It's done a pretty poor job of marketing to all three groups. By changing its focus, Apple can grab mind share and momentum from this market shift. There are subtle indications that Apple's management understands this.

Apple has moved away from going in the corporate front door as a "one size fits all," blanket solution. Instead, the company is now focusing on the vertical needs of departments and workgroups inside corporations. By selling a solution instead of a platform, Apple achieves the same result it would get when selling to a special-market small business.

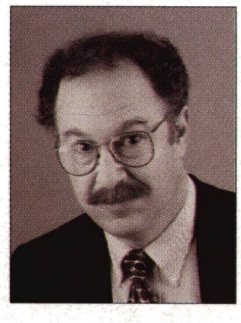
In the process Apple continues to drive home the point that the Mac has advantages the Wintel platform still cannot match. In the crucial areas of publishing, multimedia and digital video, Apple still leads the way not only in price/performance, but in ease of use, installation and integration.

Third-party vendors also benefit from selling into these specialized high-growth segments. It not only gets them into the small-business markets they're selling into, but into more enterprises as well.

Some of today's changes inside Apple are the legacy of ex-Apple Vice President Dan Eilers, who, in his short tenure last year, passionately advocated a solutions approach to Apple's marketing message. It's good to see that, regardless of the current management, Apple is embracing the needs of the market today. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Net news, floppy floods and Web-browser battles



This week, a March miscellany of issues old and new:

First, the stale "Apple and the Internet" Web page I cited recently (see 03.11.96, Page 20) disappeared within minutes, it seems, after my column appeared on-line. Meanwhile, a new Apple page at http://cybertech.apple.com now offers information about the company's Internet-related products and projects. There's not a lot there yet — certainly nothing even approximating a coherent statement of how Apple plans to respond to the challenges and opportunities the Internet presents — but it does look nice.

Browser wars

Component software is finally reaching the mainstream, and it's the rise of the Web that's propelling the process. For now the action is mainly in Netscape Navigator plug-ins, but Microsoft Corp. is making a strong case for its ActiveX technology. The latter appears to be not much more than a repackaging of the existing OLE Controls format, but that's a shrewd move on Microsoft's part, because developers can leverage tools and expertise they already have.

All of this leaves Apple's Cyberdog playing pretty much by itself. It's easy to understand why, and it doesn't have much to do with the technical merits: Cyberdog is still in beta on a single platform, and OpenDoc, which it depends on, isn't even part of the Mac OS yet. Meanwhile Netscape Communications Corp., which wasn't even established until nearly a year after OpenDoc was announced, claims an installed base of almost 25 million for its browser — a figure that puts it ahead of both Windows 95 and Microsoft Office.

One bright spot in the picture for Mac users: Cross-platform support is emerging as a major issue in the brewing battle of the browser behemoths. Microsoft's Internet Explorer for the Mac looks surprisingly good. If nothing else, it might help keep Netscape honest.

Stemming the floppy flood

With America Online software soon to be distributed with Windows 95 and many Mac models, I'm hoping AOL will stop deluging us all with unwanted floppies. Unfortunately, its success has apparently inspired competitors — notably CompuServe and EarthLink Network Inc. — to try the same marketing tactic. If you have ideas about how we can put the brakes on this wasteful and annoying practice, please write. I'll pass along the best suggestions in a future column.

You're either on the bus ...

Last week MacWEEK reported that Apple will adopt the Universal Serial Bus (USB). Take it from me — this is more than speculation. One bit of evidence (not the only one): One winner of a lunch-time raffle at last month's USB Implementers Forum was an Apple engineer.

Maybe we'll end up with both USB and FireWire, in place of the ADB and GeoPort. That's what I recommended last year (see 05.22.95, Page 28); it also happens to be what Bill Gates is pushing for Wintel. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Navigator's blind spot

Your editorial regarding Apple's need to lend, if necessary, the critical engineering resources to expedite the development of Mac-based Netscape Navigator plug-ins was on the mark (03.11.96, Page 20), but perhaps a more telling commentary deserves to be made about Jim Clark's comments regarding it being a matter of economics to have to put the market leader first. While on paper this represents sound logic, for Netscape Communications Corp. this mentality represents an Achilles' heel that Microsoft Corp. is already moving to exploit (via its Explorer browser).

Arguably, the greatest promise of the Web revolution is the promise of true platform independence. If delivered, this paradigm would wrest away much of the competitive advantage held by Microsoft's dominance in the Windows arena and render a level playing field for application developers.

In the near term, plug-ins are going to proliferate more quickly than Java applications, meaning that during the next six months or so the Web will tilt toward the Windows axis, which couldn't be better news for Microsoft. Do you think it's a coincidence that, unlike Microsoft's Mac desktop applications, which have typically felt like crude ports of the Windows versions, the Explorer browser looks, feels and acts like a Mac application and maintains most of the functionality of the Windows version?

Microsoft has discovered Netscape's religion and is readying to co-opt it, once again leveraging its installed base. The browser battles have just begun: Microsoft has an ace up its sleeve in a new API known as Sweeper, and Netscape is playing right into its hands.

Wake up, Jim Clark!

Mark S. Sigal
Regional sales manager
Tribe Computer Works Inc.
Alameda, Calif.

Why pay for bugs?

I disagree with your editorial (02.26.96, Page 22). I think real releases such as System 7, 7.5 and Copland are reasonable to charge for. Maintenance releases, however, can cost Apple more than $20 or $30 per user if they aren't widely adopted. As you say, most Mac-based businesses will pay. However, most businesses that are phasing out Macs (or use them little, like my company) as well as most home users won't pay.

The end result? The people who are the most essential for Apple to impress with the reliability and features of the Mac won't get the updates, and their systems will remain old and buggy.

What about the new features in releases such as 7.5.3? These should also go out to customers free. It's hard enough to ask developers to write for these new technologies already, but if the majority of users don't adopt new updates because of their costs, then these technologies will be stillborn because far fewer programs will be written for them.

The experience of 7.5.2 was bad enough: a significantly different version of Apple's OS that ran only on some Macs. Now 7.5.3 promises to bring us all back on the same level, if the updates are free.

Sam Agnew, customer support
Epson UK Ltd.
Hertfordshire, England

Forgetting the basics

I agree with Don Crabb's column "We've seen the problem at Apple, and it is us" (03.04.96, Page 19). I am frustrated with what the news media writes about Apple's management and frustrated how Apple's management has managed. The "over-analyzed, overcriticized and overblown" scrutiny by everyone does not allow a company to correct itself. People who criticize seem to think Apple is still two guys in a garage designing a new computer system and think they can tell Apple how to run the company.

The majority of users on our campus use Intel-standard machines, but they require constant help because the machines won't work (the OS is corrupted, video or sound cards have conflicts, people change things and fail to take responsibility for their actions). I don't see nearly as many problem calls for Macs as I do for Intel-based machines. In fact, I am involved with a project to teach multimedia to faculty. Nine of them use Intel machines and five have Macs. Half of the Intel machines have problems. It's an endless nightmare.

People buy Macs because they *work*. They don't need constant tinkering. They don't have constant conflicts. You can plug any SCSI device into them and they work. People have forgotten the basics, and Apple's marketing people have forgotten the basics.

John Fox
Radford University
Radford, Va.

How to contact MacWEEK

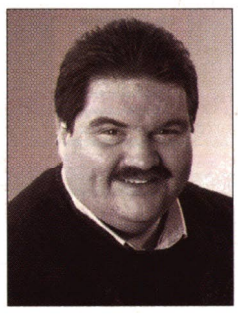
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Mac platform becoming the also-ran for vendors

Apple's biggest problem is the timely availability of Mac OS software, and the problem isn't getting better as users and vendors alike put their time and resources into the Internet.

Despite the Mac's strong showing as a Web-server platform, it just isn't snagging its share of mainstream Internet tools, as well as Web browsers, utilities, plug-ins and the other stuff that makes our day on the Internet. Sure, there are a number of clever Mac third-party tools (such as CE Software Inc.'s WebArranger, Nisus Software Inc.'s MailKeeper, ForeFront Group Inc.'s DragNet and Aladdin Systems Inc.'s CyberFinder), but the volume and timeliness are missing.



AT&T and the Mac

A case in point was AT&T Corp.'s recent announcement of its new Internet-access service (hosted on its AT&T Interchange system). Great, I thought, AT&T will really help energize the Internet for newcomers, always a strong Mac market.

Sadly, that's not going to happen. AT&T's new Internet-access software is now only for Windows 95 customers, a far smaller presence on-line than Mac users. The Mac release is delayed until summer or maybe fall — maybe never. AT&T claims it can't even service the 200,000 Windows 95 customers who demanded the software, much less port it to the Mac.

I don't think that's the reason. If you scratch beneath the surface you'll get a few AT&Ters to whisper the truth: "We didn't think it was worth the development cost to get the Mac version out [simultaneously] with the Windows 95 release."

Not worth the development cost? Twenty-two million installed Macs aren't worth the effort? Apparently not, but I believe it's because AT&T's decision is based on false perceptions, not facts.

Educating vendors

AT&T is not stupid, but neither is it fully clued in. Mac customers are used to waiting. We wait for Microsoft Corp.'s applications, which often come long after their Windows cousins, and often with poor performance or feature sets. But we still buy the stuff.

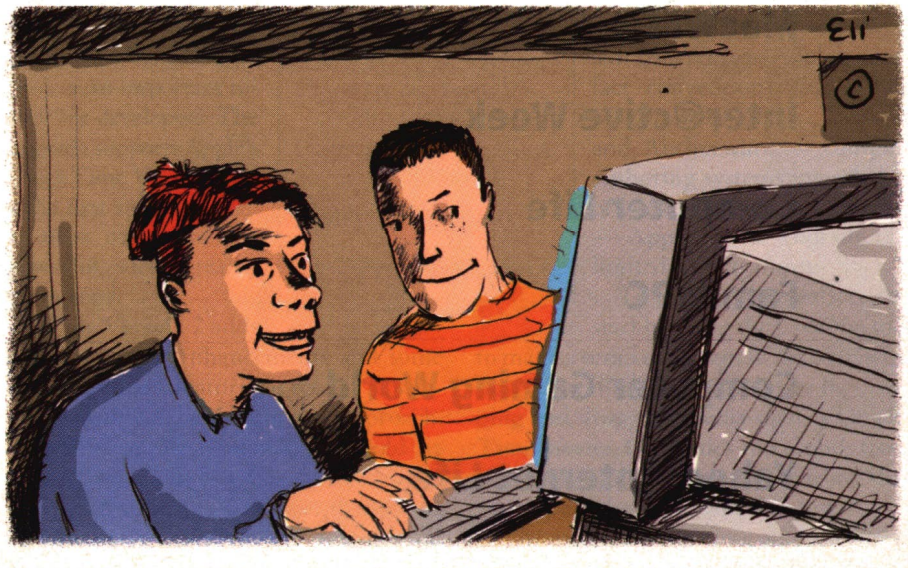
We wait for Netscape Communications Corp. to release the Navigator Gold browser and editor. We're on hold for every Netscape partner to release plug-ins and helper applications. But we still buy the stuff.

We even wait for Apple to update its Internet Connection Kit, months after it had the good sense to make it a product. But we still buy the stuff.

So, we'll certainly wait a few months for AT&T. If software vendors, network-access providers and on-line services know that we'll wait, it's logical for them to service the Windows 95 market first.

It's time for Mac buyers to apprise them of the error of their ways by withholding support for these products. And it's time for Gilbert Amelio, Heidi Roizen, Jim Buckley, David Nagel and the rest of the Apple executive body to take these vendors to the woodshed and, well, educate them. After they're through wielding the stick, they should tie a carrot to it and offer to help any way they can — co-marketing, special hardware bundles, joint development efforts — to make sure that the Mac OS platform is not an Internet software or services also-ran. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



It's interactive. Watch, this time I'll let Goldilocks get eaten."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start down-loading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always some-thing new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

WRITE ON, 3D WORLD

Download the new 3-D text plug-in from Microspot USA Inc.'s Web site at http://www.microspot.com.

Adobe SiteMill a good remedy for tangled Web sites

By Dave Taylor

Web package does a good job of managing and validating Web-site links.

Web sites for even a small business can be overwhelming, with dozens of pages and images and hundreds of cross-links between documents and to other resources on the Internet. Adobe SiteMill 1.0 is a well-integrated package with a simple but very helpful goal: to let you easily validate, modify and maintain the links within a Web site.

We found the $595 package — which includes a completely integrated version of PageMill, Adobe's easy-to-use WYSIWYG Web-page editor — to be robust with very good, but limited, capabilities.

If you've worked with any multiple-file Web site, you already know the nightmares, such as trying to maintain links when moving files around, checking to see how many of your HTML files reference a particular graphic, or trying to fix a changed URL (uniform resource locator) referenced in a number of pages.

To the rescue

SiteMill solves all of these maintenance problems and more. You simply drag the folder that contains all your HTML and graphics files onto the SiteMill icon. SiteMill then scans and analyzes all the HTML files for cross-dependencies and opens Error, External References and Site windows, which offer a unique environment for managing and maintaining the set of pages.

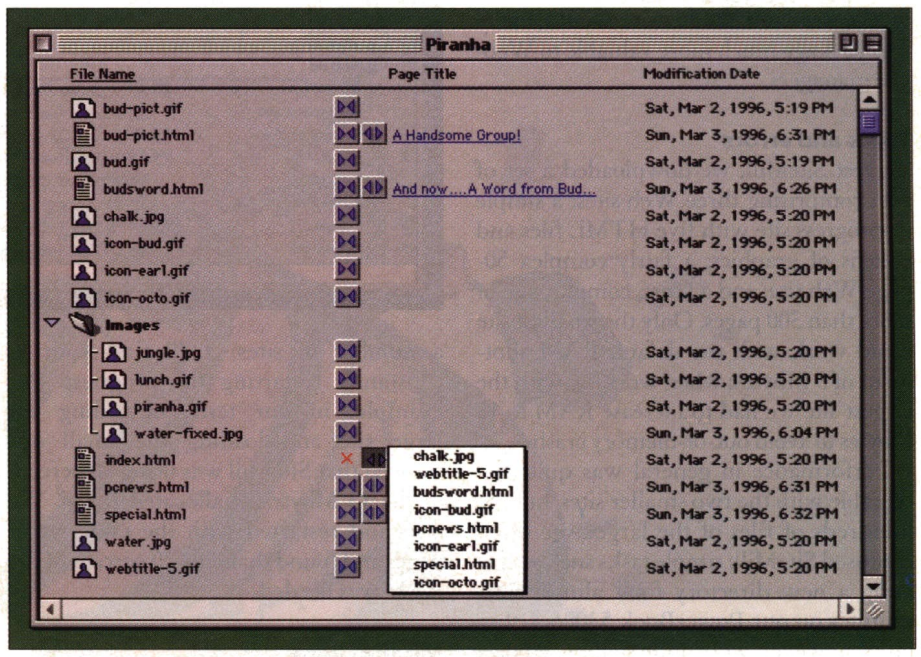
The Error window shows a list of dangling links. Each incorrect link reference includes the type of link, the name of the file specified, a pop-up button for a quick peek at the list of HTML files that include the erroneous link, and the full name and path of the missing file. If the links point to another file in your folder that is missing — whether it's an HTML, CGI (Common Gateway Interface) or other file type — it'll be shown in this window. To fix the error, you can either open the files that reference the link and edit them or simply drag and drop the correct file entry from the Site window. In fact, drag-and-drop is exploited intelligently throughout SiteMill; many tasks can be accomplished without your hand leaving the mouse.

The Site window is where you'll spend the vast majority of your time with the program. It offers a concise way to view all the files and folders that comprise your Web site. Each item in the site has two pop-up lists: one with all the files that point to it and another with all the files or URLs to which it points. If the file is a Web page with a document title, the title and time of last modification are displayed.

You can also use the Site window to create new folders, rename files and move files into (or out of) folders. When any of the pages require changing, SiteMill dutifully pops up a dialog box indicating how many files are affected by the change in file name or location, and upon your OK, the program automatically updates the links in all relevant documents — a very cool feature.

The only real disappointment is the

See SiteMill, next page



The Site view in Adobe PageMill offers a useful view of an entire Web site. From here you can see all the graphics and HTML files — the latter with titles displayed if present — and can see how they relate to each other. This pop-up shows what graphics and HTML files are referenced in index.html.

score card

SiteMill 1.0

Adobe Systems Inc.
List price: $595*
Overall value ◆◆◆

Mac-based Web site managers will find SiteMill a useful addition to their tool kit, though it addresses only one facet of the management process. To manage links and files, it offers a simple interface and the fastest possible way to reorganize the files and graphics that comprise your Web site. Testing revealed it to be mostly fast, with some performance and memory usage penalties for working with large Web sites of more than a few hundred files. SiteMill does its basic tasks well, but the program would be stronger with additional capabilities, such as a way to validate external links and to synchronize versions of sites between servers and local disks. The program also includes a completely integrated version of PageMill, Adobe's WYSIWYG Web page editor.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Upgrades from Adobe PageMill, $299.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Apple Media Tool makes authoring easy, flexible

By Sean Wagstaff

Upgrade adds important basic features while retaining its simple, visual approach.

Apple Media Tool 2.0, the new version of Apple's authoring tool for creating multimedia presentations, is an important release for developers. The upgrade supports Apple's QuickTime VR, making it the first authoring tool to allow control of this powerful virtual-reality technology.

While Version 2 adds many interface enhancements and some important basic features, it retains its simple, visually oriented authoring approach. The $495 application, which is sold by Claris Corp., also lets developers create a cross-platform runtime player that works on Macintosh as well as Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 systems.

Fill in the blanks

Apple Media Tool is a highly visual environment with excellent adherence to Apple's interface conventions. But unlike Macromedia Inc.'s Director and Authorware — complex authoring systems intended to offer every imaginable function — Apple Media Tool offers a limited set of features.

To build a presentation, you start by using the Creation tool to make a series of screens in the Map window. You fill these blank boxes by dragging and dropping media such as QuickTime movies, PICT files and sounds from your desktop, or from media icons that you've added to the Media window.

The media that you drag onto a screen is

See Media Tool, Page 33

SiteMill

From previous page

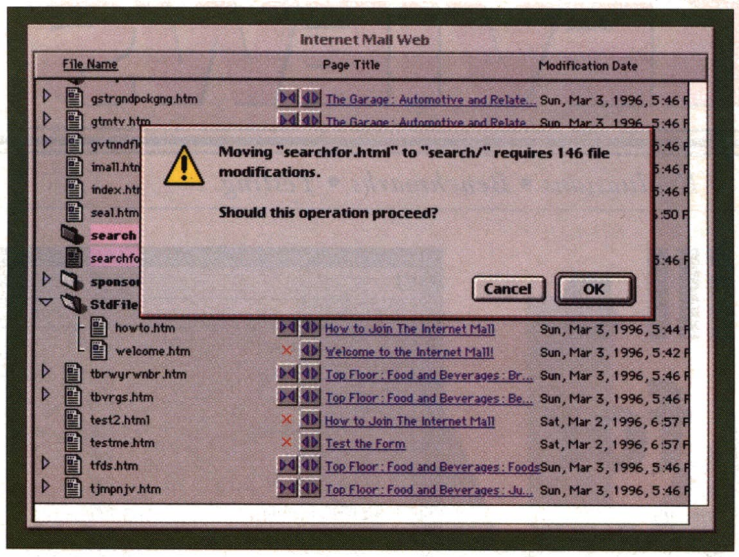
External References window, which offers a scrolling list of all external URL references on the site. You can redirect these pointers by modifying the values shown, but you can't validate their accuracy. This is a crucial missing feature. The capability to check if links still exist would make this package much more valuable to Web-site managers.

Trials and errors

To test SiteMill, we downloaded a set of files comprising three Web sites: a simple in-progress site with five HTML files and dozens of graphics; a fairly complex 50-page Web site; and a large, complex site of more than 300 pages. Only the smallest site could work with the default RAM allotment of 3 Mbytes; when working with the largest site we had to increase RAM to 13 Mbytes to avoid out-of-memory crashes.

Performance in general was quite acceptable with the two smaller sites, but the hundreds of files of the larger site often confused SiteMill; simple tasks such as creating a new directory took almost four minutes on our PowerBook 5300c. Other tasks, however, were quite snappy. Updating all the links in our files when we moved a graphic was accomplished within a minute or so.

SiteMill doesn't release RAM when a project is unloaded, so if you're managing a number of sites you'll find yourself constantly restarting the program. For example, in our tests, unloading the large site and loading the small one showed that SiteMill was using 70 percent of the 13 Mbytes of allocated RAM. We quit and restarted with the same set of pages and found that only 20 percent of the RAM was needed.



SiteMill can automatically update all HTML file references whenever another file or graphic is moved or renamed. This feature offers the greatest help for Webmasters.

Missing links

We were impressed with SiteMill's basic capabilities, but, as with any 1.0 release, there's lots of room for improvement.

Our wish list for the next version includes a synchronization capability, in which the version of the Web site on your disk can be compared automatically to the file set on the server; a Performance box within the Web editor that would show the total size of all elements on the specific Web page and how long it might take to download with different speed connections; a status and summary view that lists the number of HTML files, graphics and links; an external link validator; and some sort of HTML style- and tag-checking utility.

Documentation and support

SiteMill includes one of the best manuals we've seen in a long time. It's concise, offers interesting and relevant examples, and boasts one of the best off-line introductions to Web-page design considerations. We were disappointed, however, that the Adobe Web site doesn't seem to have been developed in SiteMill, and, more importantly, Adobe doesn't have an on-line home page for SiteMill with pointers to useful on-line resources. Adobe's Web site is for prospective buyers, not existing customers.

The SiteMill-produced image-tag attribute "naturalsizeflag" caught our eye in the output HTML code because it's not documented. We asked about it in Adobe's America Online support center and also via phone support. The former produced an answer within two hours; the latter we gave up on after twice being on hold for more than 30 minutes.

Conclusions

Adobe SiteMill does a small number of tasks and does them very well. Adding a half-dozen additional capabilities, such as external URL validation, would dramatically increase its value to Web-site managers. The program is, nevertheless, a great leap forward in Web-site administration tools. Its capability to simplify the day-to-day chores involved with managing a Web site make it a good addition to any Webmaster's toolbox.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

CYBERFINDER

"I HAVE BOOKMARKS FOR ALL THE INTERNET SITES I VISIT. MOST OF MY WEB ADDRESSES ARE IN NETSCAPE; SOME "THEY'RE ARE ONLY WRITTEN DOWN IN E-MAIL MESSAGES I GET. 'HEY, GO VISIT SO-AND-SO.' I HAVE TO KEEP TRACK OF EVERY-EVERYWHERE ONE'S E-MAIL ADDRESS NOW, TOO. THEN THERE ARE THE FTP SITES I NEED FOR ANARCHIE. OH, AND AND THEY'RE NEWSWATCHER. IT'S GETTING SO I CAN'T REMEMBER THE ADDRESS FOR YAHOO IS IN MY BROWSER NOWHERE!" OR EUDORA, OR WHO KNOWS WHERE. I CAN'T TAKE IT ANYMORE!"

http://www.aladdinsys.com

There's a constant barrage of new Web sites, e-mail addresses, FTP sites, and newsgroups to remember. Only CyberFinder manages it all for you, right from the Finder. Whenever you see any Internet address or location, hit a hot key. The address can be stored as a double-clickable bookmark or you can immediately jump straight to the location (the right program will take you there). Read about a cool new site? Your browser takes you there. See a friend's e-mail address? Your e-mail program launches. Slick. *Download a free, fully-functional demo right now at http://www.aladdinsys.com.*

Aladdin Systems

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. CyberFinder is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders. E-mail: cust.service@aladdinsys.com.

You've spent **enough** time in Macintosh development.

Don't let your installer keep you from going **golden**.

Condition
Versions
Existing File
System
Display
Processor
Custom
Gestalt...
✓Any Processor
Any 680x0
Any PowerPC
68000
68020 or higher 680x0

Destination
✓User Specified Folder
User Specified Disk
Startup Disk
Desktop
Active Apple Menu Items
Active Control Panels
Active Extensions
Active Fonts
Active Preferences
Active Startup Items
Active System Folder

Just because your software is done doesn't mean your work is. You still have to write an installer.

Network Administrators: Make system installations a breeze!

With Aladdin Systems' proven Mac installation standard, StuffIt InstallerMaker,™ you can have your PowerMac® or 680x0 product ready to ship within minutes and save money to boot.

StuffIt InstallerMaker uses our advanced compression technology to reduce the number of disks needed to ship, which saves you money on every unit. Its menu-driven interface is so easy-to-use that even your VP of Sales could prepare your installer. The new version adds full PowerMac support, improved scriptability, and expanded localization.

To receive a free, fully-working copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker, call our licensing department at (408)761-6200.

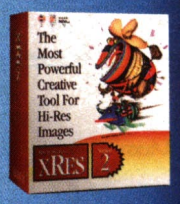
STUFFIT INSTALLERMAKER

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc.Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.

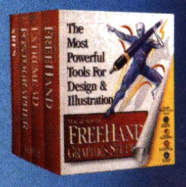
Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**



Save up to $300. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

xRES

Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.



Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.***

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS Hollywood

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

FREEHAND

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

EXTREME 3D

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall
1-800-222-2808

SOUNDEDIT 16

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

FONTOGRAPHER

†No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc.

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199. Up to $300 off! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase CD-ROM.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

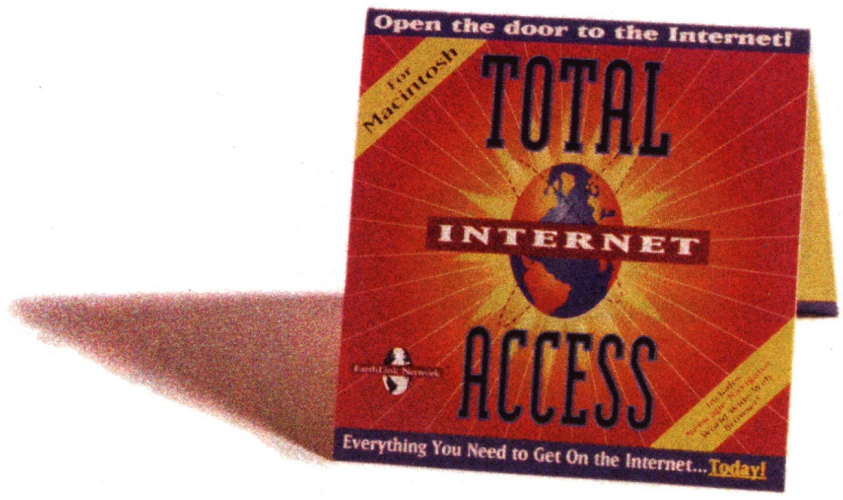
New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think. http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio will be available for Windows in March and includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Extreme 3D are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Media Tool

From Page 29

added automatically to the Objects list. In turn, you can drag Events, such as Mouse Up or Mouse Enter, from the Event pop-up onto any Object. You can then assign Actions such as Commands, Links or Effects to each Event by dragging them from the Action list.

You can define many different Events for a given on-screen Object, and each Event can invoke a series of commands. This makes it easy to create a complex presentation in very little time.

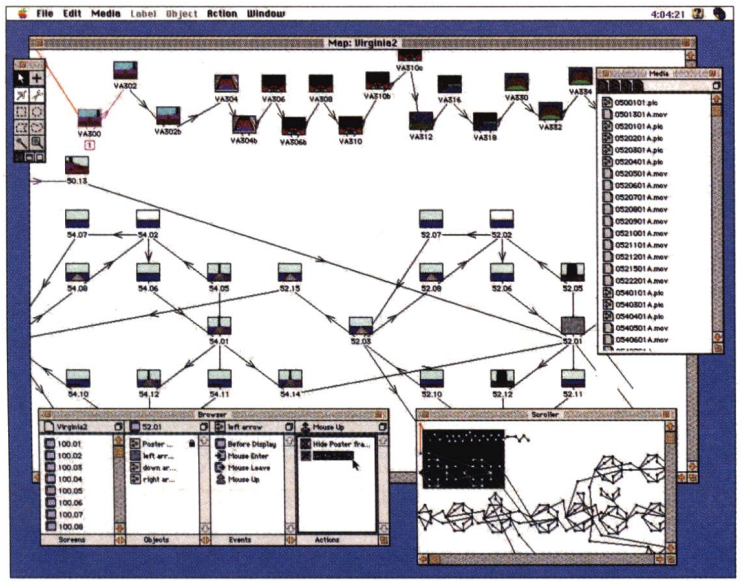
The program handles a variety of media types, but for cross-platform titles you'll need to use the included Converter application to flatten QuickTime movies and convert snd and AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) files to .WAV format. This utility provides very good feedback in the form of a log of conversions and problem files. Interestingly, Apple Media Tool prefers PICT to BMP files for cross-platform images.

QuickTime VR

Support for QuickTime VR may be Apple Media Tool's hallmark feature, since no other authoring tool currently allows you to work with these virtual-reality movies as if they were any other media.

Apple Media Tool supports Scene movie hot spots with a separate set of event handlers. You can assign Actions that pan to a given location in a QuickTime VR movie or that respond to QuickTime VR hot-spot events. You'll need Apple's QuickTime VR development kit, however, to create the QuickTime VR movies and their hot spots. This $495 kit requires a high level of knowledge and a significant amount of programming.

Apple Media Tool has excellent support for QuickTime VR Object movies. We were able to easily create a series of scenes containing QuickTime VR Object movies that users can drag around on screen. Object movies are much easier to create than scene movies and do not require the full QuickTime VR kit, just Apple's Navigable Movie Player.



Apple Media Tool 2 uses a map to create and link screens in a presentation. This works much better for small projects than large ones, as this confusing map exhibits.

Apple Media Tool 2 has much-improved support for text. You can import a text document in RTF, which can be placed into text windows complete with scroll bars and hot-linked text. Also, you can now assign custom palettes to a project or individual screens.

Another major improvement is the new cross-platform runtime player. We had no trouble creating a single ISO 9660 CD-ROM with separate players for the Mac and both Microsoft operating systems, and which shared media from a single folder containing more than 800 media elements. The runtime player can also support monitors of varying bit depths.

> The most unique feature of this upgrade is its very good support for QuickTime VR.

Spider web

You create Links between screens by dragging an arrow from one screen on the Map to the next. To any Event, such as Mouse Up, you can assign a Go To link and drag the destination screen's icon onto the Go To icon. This is great for very small projects but a pain for large ones: We created a presentation with more than 200 screens and had difficulty making sense of the resulting spider web of arrows.

Also, Apple Media Tool's reliance on drag-and-drop goes too far here. We'd like to be able to click on a Go To link and select the appropriate destination from a pop-up list of Objects the current screen is already linked to. Instead, you have to drag the destination screen from the Screens list — which can be very long. If you click on the screen in the list instead of dragging it, you immediately jump to that screen and have no easy way to find your way back to where you started.

It's very frustrating that there's no way to quickly search for dead links; instead, you have to tediously test every link in a finished title.

The big screen

Apple Media Tool has a major problem with projects containing more than 100 screens. The only way to merge two projects is via cut and paste — and Apple Media Tool crashes with out-of-memory errors if you try to copy more than about 24 screens. Apple badly needs to add the capability to link to other projects to facilitate users with bigger plans.

While the Event-Command sequence is very useful, it is conspicuously lacking in logical operations such as IF, THEN and ELSE, and in support for variables. These limitations are no problem for point-and-click presentations, but they make the program difficult to use for projects that require performance tracking or adapting to user input.

Director and Authorware are much better in these cases. However, a programmer armed with the Apple Media Tool Programming Environment can also do the trick. This $995 tool kit, which is sold by Apple Developer Catalog and based on the Apple Media Language, enables a programmer to add new features to Apple Media Tool. For example, we found it a relatively simple task for a C++ programmer to write an addition that would allow users to assign custom cursors to events.

Conclusions

Apple Media Tool 2 is a good choice for education, presentation and prototype development, where users need to quickly put together a title using a simple visual interface. It also has great support for QuickTime VR. However, the program will test your patience when creating large projects and it proved unstable when working with more than 100 screens. We recommend it for smaller projects, in general. On the other hand, a programmer comfortable with the Apple Media Language will be able to quickly add to Apple Media Tool's features and remove many of its limitations.

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (800) 950-5382; Apple Developer Catalog of Buffalo, N.Y., can be reached at (800) 282-2732. □

score card

Apple Media Tool 2.0

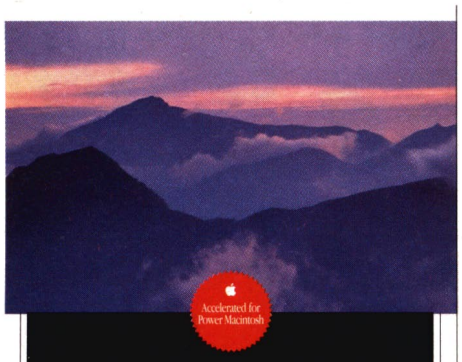
Apple
List price: $495*
Overall value ◆◆◆

Apple Media Tool 2.0 is a flexible multimedia authoring tool that uses a very simple visual interface based squarely on Apple interface guidelines. Users will easily be able to create the most common types of multimedia titles, although very complex or large projects are more than Apple Media Tool can swallow. The most unique feature of this upgrade is its very good support for QuickTime VR; the application also scores high marks for cross-platform development. We recommend Apple Media Tool to those who need a simple but very flexible authoring tool.

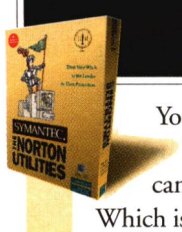
Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

** Upgrades from previous versions, $149. Apple Media Tool Programming Environment, $995. Apple Media Tool bundle, $1,195.*

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
HOW IRONIC.
YOUR MAC GETS
A VIRUS
AND YOU'RE
THE ONE WHO GETS
VIOLENTLY ILL.
SYMANTEC.
SAM
Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).
PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.
MacUser
Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC2, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.
SYMANTEC.
Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.



YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.



Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC3, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

reviews FORUM

Photoshop shootout

Excellent article (see 02.26.96, Page 39). I'm very impressed with how fairly you treated all three platforms — Mac OS, Windows NT and Solaris — without the anti-Unix bias that some other reviews have shown. I would like to take a moment to note a few things:

- The scrolling test can be considered rigged, since Adobe Photoshop uses a timing loop to limit the speed of scrolling with this method. The different platforms use a slightly different rate — the Power Mac's is provided by the operating system, whereas the other two platforms use a reasonable estimate. Unfortunately, this prevents any reasonable cross-platform scrolling test. I'm not sure why the Ultra's horizontal scrolling was so out of whack, but the chip doesn't have string-alignment requirements on data, and that may have been the problem.
- The dialog boxes under CDE (Common Desktop Environment) are *supposed* to float — they use the X Window System's Transient property — but CDE provides this annoying option to stop all the hard work we did to make the dialogs behave reasonably. In CDE's Style Manager, under the Window controls, is a button called Allow Primary Windows On Top. A user is forced to change this from the default to get the right floating-window behavior. Under Motif, the dialog boxes would have worked as expected.
- While there is no X Window way of providing LUT (look-up table) animation, and most display cards do not support it, Photoshop can support it under Unix. Only one display card, the RasterFlash, ever provided the functionality and Photoshop plug-in to implement it, however.

I'm also glad that it seems we have gotten the Unix version's interface smooth enough that it didn't merit a negative mention beyond CDE's dialog box problem. We worked very hard on the interface in Photoshop 3.0 to make it a natural part of the Motif environment, without losing the essential Photoshop qualities.

Scott Byer
Unix Photoshop project lead
Adobe Systems Inc.
Mountain View, Calif.

Where was SGI?

Why on earth did you test a Sun Microsystems Inc. machine and not one from Silicon Graphics Inc.? Sun isn't especially famous for the fastest graphics in Unix society. I also think you could have written a little bit more about the stability of the Windows NT and Unix OSes, since the Mac OS isn't so well known for its stability.

Otherwise, I think it was a very interesting test, since it highlighted the fact that now when the fastest Macs are so expensive one might consider buying a machine from a different environment instead. Keep up the good work.

Erik Finnman, Department of Informatics
University of Gothenburg, Sweden

MacWEEK replies:
Sun is promoting its Ultra1 line of workstations as direct competitors to Macs for running Photoshop; the matchup seemed a natural test to see which new machine came out on top. Our experience with Solaris did not reinforce the conventional wisdom that Unix is an inherently more stable environment than the Mac OS, but stability was not the point of the shootout, so we did not dwell on those observations. We're pretty sure that if we'd asked Sun to configure its machine in the most stable manner, as opposed to the fastest, that our experience would have been different.

Details, details

I read your review of Photoshop performance and had a few concerns:

- In spite of your claim that each system used the same amount of RAM for Photoshop, the Intergraph Corp. and Sun systems had substantially more physical RAM installed than the DayStar Digital Inc. clone. Even if the swap space is the same, having more RAM for the application and system software to run can dramatically affect performance.
- You were apparently willing to use beta software in this test, since a beta of Photoshop was used on the Sun machine. Why didn't you use System 7.5.3 on the Mac? The performance gains are dramatic, and this software was just weeks from release. Alternatively, why not use Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler? This utility will improve performance significantly and should be standard equipment on any Mac.
- You set up the DayStar machine yourself but relied on the vendors to set up the other computers. Given that any vendor worth its salt has a number of tricks for maximizing performance, you hobbled the DayStar machine.
- While I agree that interpretation of results is difficult at best, I have a rule of thumb: What really counts is how long a worker takes to complete a whole series of tests. If they both start at the same time, the important factor is when they finish. Therefore, I simply add the total elapsed times from your benchmarks and get:

DayStar	621 seconds
Intergraph	701 seconds
Sun	573 seconds

The Power Mac handily beats the Intergraph and falls only 10 percent behind the Sun, which costs twice as much and has twice the RAM. The use of System 7.5.3 or Speed Doubler is likely to at least correct that 10 percent deficiency.

Joseph M. Ragosta
Business manager, adsorbents
Graver Chemical Co. Inc.
Glasgow, Del.

MacWEEK replies:
In our experience, if you give Photoshop a memory allocation that is at least three times the size of the test image, adding more RAM doesn't help. Indeed, we ran all our tests on the same DayStar Genesis MP 600 equipped with 100 Mbytes of spare RAM, and Photoshop performance did not increase.

Regarding the beta software used, Adobe insisted that the beta Photoshop 3.0.1 for Unix didn't improve performance in any meaningful way — it just made the progress bars we used for benchmarking work right. System 7.5.3 is a different cup of tea. We did our tests two months before the release of System 7.5 Update 2.0, which includes dozens of substantial changes that might have helped or hurt Photoshop speed — it was too big an unknown. Speed Doubler probably would not have improved the performance of Photoshop. Our nonemulated tests were not disk-based, so none of the utility's components come into play.

Lastly, DayStar did configure its machine for the shootout, but MacWEEK changed some settings for better performance with the company's full agreement.

Where's Radius?

I'd like to see a rematch between Sun and DayStar. I think that you should have used the Radius Inc. ThunderColor graphics card that has accelerators for Photoshop. Please look into it and let me know if I'm wrong. The people here at work use Power Mac 9500s with the ATI card and one 8100/100 with the ThunderColor card. They say the 8100/100 is twice as fast.

Duc Nguyen,consultant
Navy Research and Development
Customer support group, Ogden, Calif.

MacWEEK replies:
Radius' ThunderColor card would not have helped the DayStar Genesis MP. According to DayStar, the architecture of Photoshop currently prevents DayStar's multiprocessing plug-in from sharing the work with a digital signal processor accelerator like the ThunderColor.

PowerBuilder powerful?

I was extremely disappointed with your review of Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder for Macintosh (03.11.96, Page 23). My examination of the tool showed that its performance and reliability are unacceptable for any serious development efforts.

Also, I noticed that you failed to mention Oracle Power Objects as an alternative. Power Objects' development environment is more intuitive (using drag-and-drop) and uses a nonproprietary language (BASIC, as in Visual Basic).

Additionally, Power Objects was created from the ground up for cross-platform development, whereas PowerBuilder looks and feels like an application running in SoftWindows on the Mac.

Nate Ferguson
General manager, Softworks division
Management Science Associates Inc.
Pittsburgh

IN BRIEF

LogoMotion 2.0

Low-end 3-D application renders more-realistic images

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

With LogoMotion 1.0, Specular International Ltd. brought the creativity of Infini-D to entry-level users by offering a low-cost 3-D graphics and logo-animation package that was intuitive and fun. Version 2.0 continues in that vein by packing in more high-end features, while making LogoMotion even easier to use.

The $179 LogoMotion 2 sports a new drag-and-drop interface, two additional rendering modes, PICT and QuickTime surface mapping, more bevel options, and more than 500 ready-to-use StageHands.

Making a scene

Beginning and veteran users will quickly discover the joys of LogoMotion's icon-based drag-and-drop interface, which makes scene building a breeze.

Earlier versions of LogoMotion (see 02.21.94, Page 41), and even Infini-D, require accessing many pull-down menus. With Version 2, almost everything is up front and at your fingertips. For example, selecting the Surface menu opens a list of surfaces, a small preview window, four dynamic icons representing editable features (Diffuse, Highlight, Metalicity and Reflection) and an editable surface color icon.

LogoMotion provides a solid modeling and text-building environment, using several extruding and lathing edit functions found in Infini-D. You can link various lathed and extruded shapes to produce complex models, and stylize your objects with the expanded bevel features.

The application provides four view windows to help link and position your objects. However, while the Camera view can be resized, the other windows (Front, Top and Right view) cannot. Also, these additional windows are quite small, making complex model construction somewhat laborious.

LogoMotion can import DXF (Drawing Interchange File) and EPS files and subscribe to Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand images for greater modeling control.

Picture perfect

Specular has augmented LogoMotion 2's shading levels, which range from Bounding Box to Gouraud, with two new options: Phong and Test shading. The Phong setting gives objects a cleaner, more realistic appearance. Phong shading also permits lights and objects to cast shadows, greatly enhancing the 3-D feel.

The program now supports PICT and QuickTime texture mapping; for some users this alone will make the program worth the price. Through the Surface menu, you can easily import any PICT or QuickTime file and apply it as a surface to any object. Also, LogoMotion lets you control how images are applied to or "wrapped" onto your object.

All the world's a StageHand! Specular's LogoMotion 2 lets you choose from hundreds of available props, backgrounds and texture maps to create your own scenes — or you can import your own.

This feature is critical since the surface editor is still rather basic. You can control many surface characteristics, but color is limited to only one shade per object, which makes surfaces often seem flat and artificial. Color-blending features, such as wood grain or tiling options, would have been a welcome addition.

While PICT and QuickTime texture mapping compensates for the limited surface editor, it will slow performance on more modest machines. Here, the new Test (Rough Phong) shading option will help. It lets you preview your work, replete with shadows and bit-mapped surfaces, at a fraction of the time required for true Phong shading.

Give them a big hand

What sets LogoMotion apart from other 3-D packages is its use of StageHands — ready-to-use animated props, cameras, lights and backgrounds — that can easily add flash to your creations. Need swirling stars or swooping camera shots? Just open the StageHand menu and select the type of StageHand you need. LogoMotion automatically gives you access to the hundreds of StageHands available directly from the CD-ROM.

You can also create your own StageHands. This is a great way to reuse models and logos from your own LogoMotion files as a drag-and-drop resource: Simply select Export to StageHands from the File pull-down menu. However, some forethought is necessary, as LogoMotion can convert only a single object or a linked group of objects into a StageHand.

Action!

LogoMotion uses the same powerful yet intuitive event-based animation sequencing system found in Infini-D. The program treats logos, models, camera and lights as independently movable objects. You simply move objects where you want them. Selecting Snapshot from the Animate pull-down menu records the action. LogoMotion automatically animates the movements between each Snapshot.

Animation features also include impressive morphing effects. Recording changes to an object's size and appearance is as simple as recording an object's movement. And easy does not mean cheesy: LogoMotion's morphing is amazingly smooth.

You can save your rendered scenes and movies as PICT, TIFF, PICS or QuickTime files, or as an alpha channel. Files can also be exported directly into Infini-D.

Conclusions

LogoMotion 2 is now more powerful and even more fun. Constructing scenes is a snap with the new interface and beefed-up StageHands. The addition of Phong shading, shadows, and PICT and QuickTime texture mapping makes rendered images more realistic. We'd like the program to have ray-tracing capabilities, and the surface editor needs improvement. Still, LogoMotion's modeling and sequencing features and ease of use make it a very good choice for budding 3-D users.

Upgrades from earlier versions, $39.39.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com/. — *By Robert M. Repass*

FlightCheck 1.7.2

Smart preflight pre-press utility scans and delivers

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

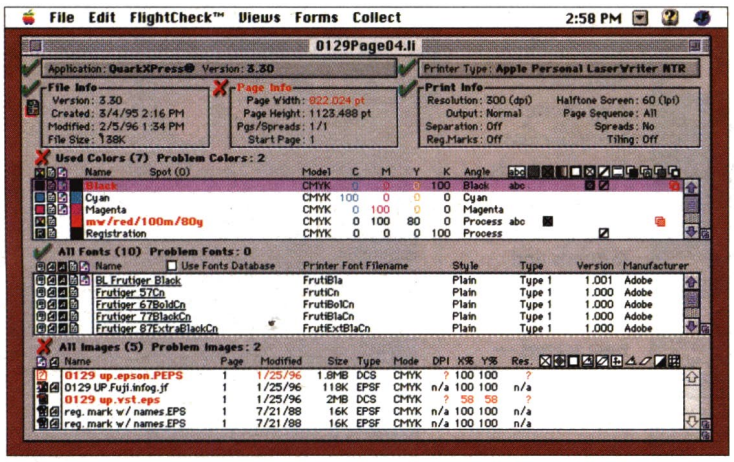
Winging to the aid of pre-press professionals comes FlightCheck, an application that scans documents for potentially job-halting faults and offers ways to fix them. While the interface is a bit tricky and some judgments may be misleading, Markzware Software's $379 product is a wonderful value that will pay for itself in saved film and plates.

FlightCheck preflights documents created by most versions of QuarkXPress; Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator and Photoshop; and Macromedia FreeHand. At this point, however, it cannot preflight FreeHand native (non-EPS), PageMaker 6.0 or plain PostScript documents. These improvements are expected in a future version, according to Markzware.

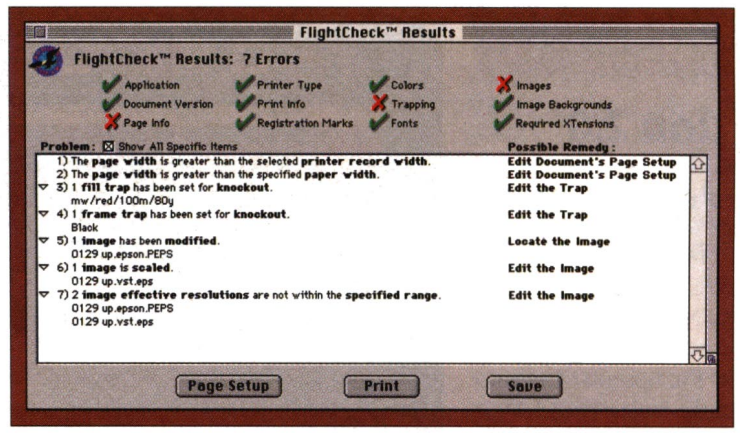
Because FlightCheck works with documents' internal formats directly, it does not require that you have any of the applications mentioned above. For instance, it will check PageMaker 5 documents even if you do not own PageMaker. Tinkerers

See FlightCheck, next page

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
WHAT TO DO WHEN
KORINNA CLASHES WITH
TIFFANY, BODONI
DISAGREES WITH GOUDY,
AND GILL AND
BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T
GET ALONG.
SYMANTEC. Suitcase
Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding– the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC4 for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.
SYMANTEC.
Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.


File Edit FlightCheck™ Views Forms Collect 2:58 PM
0129Page04.li
Application: QuarkXPress® Version: 3.30
Printer Type: Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR
File Info
Version: 3.30
Created: 3/4/95 2:16 PM
Modified: 2/5/96 1:34 PM
File Size: 138K
Page Info
Page Width: 822.024 pt
Page Height: 1123.488 pt
Pgs/Spreads: 1/1
Start Page: 1
Print Info
Resolution: 300 (dpi)
Output: Normal
Separation: Off
Reg.Marks: Off
Halftone Screen: 60 (lpi)
Page Sequence: All
Spreads: No
Tiling: Off
Used Colors (7) Problem Colors: 2
Name Spot (0) Model C M Y K Angle
Black CMYK 0 0 0 100 Black abc
Cyan CMYK 100 0 0 0 Cyan
Magenta CMYK 0 100 0 0 Magenta
mw/red/100m/80y CMYK 0 100 80 0 Process abc
Registration CMYK 0 0 0 100 Process
All Fonts (10) Problem Fonts: 0
Use Fonts Database
Name Printer Font Filename Style Type Version Manufacturer
BL Frutiger Black FrutiBla Plain Type 1 1.001 Adobe
Frutiger 57Cn FrutiCn Plain Type 1 1.000 Adobe
Frutiger 67BoldCn FrutiBolCn Plain Type 1 1.000 Adobe
Frutiger 77BlackCn FrutiBlaCn Plain Type 1 1.000 Adobe
Frutiger 87ExtraBlackCn FrutiExtBlaCn Plain Type 1 1.000 Adobe
All Images (5) Problem Images: 2
Name Page Modified Size Type Mode DPI X% Y% Res.
0129 up.epson.PEPS 1 1/25/96 1.8MB DCS CMYK ? 100 100 ?
0129 UP.Fuji.infog.jf 1 1/25/96 118K EPSF CMYK n/a 100 100 n/a
0129 up.vst.eps 1 1/25/96 2MB DCS CMYK ? 58 58 ?
reg. mark w/ names.EPS 1 7/21/88 16K EPSF CMYK n/a 100 100 n/a
reg. mark w/ names.EPS 1 7/21/88 16K EPSF CMYK n/a 100 100 n/a

At the heart of Markzware's FlightCheck lies this control window. Double-clicking on any item listed against a white background gives further information about the problem, including previews of any graphics affected.


FlightCheck™ Results
FlightCheck™ Results: 7 Errors
Application
Document Version
Page Info
Printer Type
Print Info
Registration Marks
Colors
Trapping
Fonts
Images
Image Backgrounds
Required XTensions
Problem: Show All Specific Items
Possible Remedy:
1) The page width is greater than the selected printer record width. Edit Document's Page Setup
2) The page width is greater than the specified paper width. Edit Document's Page Setup
3) 1 fill trap has been set for knockout. Edit the Trap
mw/red/100m/80y
4) 1 frame trap has been set for knockout. Edit the Trap
Black
5) 1 image has been modified. Locate the Image
0129 up.epson.PEPS
6) 1 image is scaled. Edit the Image
0129 up.vst.eps
7) 2 image effective resolutions are not within the specified range. Edit the Image
0129 up.epson.PEPS
0129 up.vst.eps
Page Setup
Print
Save

Those in a hurry will appreciate the Results screen, which distills salient information and suggests solutions for problems discovered.

FlightCheck

From previous page

also have reason to rejoice: FlightCheck is AppleScript-compatible.

Every little thing

One of the most frustrating parts of pre-press work is the waste: Subtle errors and inappropriate settings can cause an imagesetter to spew dozens of expensive spot-color plates when you really wanted a process separation. Missing fonts and QuarkXTensions, embedded graphics, and unsupported printer effects all result in hours of lost work. Because pre-press management is such a complicated matter, most pre-press utilities are designed to thoroughly address narrowly defined issues.

In contrast, FlightCheck offers a more comprehensive look at documents, covering their various facets through two overview screens and a seemingly endless series of detail screens. The two overview screens — the Main screen and Results window — are appropriate for two different needs.

The Main screen tells you everything you could possibly want to know about your document: what colors are in it and how they are used; the type, make and version number of referenced fonts; the scaling, resolution and screening of graphics; and much more. Markzware claims that FlightCheck reports on more than 140 types of potential problems from this information.

Double-clicking on an item opens the relevant detail screen. These delve pretty deeply into the inner workings of system resources. The Font Info screen includes minutiae such as the font ID number, while the graphics screen lists all colors used in the image and includes a preview.

This two-step arrangement allows unprecedented control without unnecessary distraction, but it does have its drawbacks. For one, the menu choices that bring up specific windows are a bit disorganized and counterintuitive. A unified windows menu would be clearer than splitting windowing commands between FlightCheck, Views and Forms menus. Also, it's often hard to tell which window goes with which document, especially if there are several in the queue. (FlightCheck will open only one document at a time, and it's unclear what constitutes "closing" a document.)

Those who find the Main screen too information-rich will appreciate the Results window, which lists potential problems and offers solutions. We suspect that service bureaus will use this view most often, as it more clearly warns about the fatal problems bureau workers fear most.

FlightCheck provides two other ways to limit the information displayed. A Views palette lets you ignore certain information about colors, fonts and images on the fly, while the Ground Controls palette defines what FlightCheck considers an error. The latter palette is incredibly detailed, with 108 check boxes to define your preferences. A pop-up list saves these preferences as desired, so that a service bureau could, for example, check film output one way and paper output another. FlightCheck automatically updates reports based on changes made in either of these palettes, as it does when the program is in the background and then brought to the front again.

Inner elegance

Markzware is best known for its XTensions and for the prosaically named PM>QXP XT, a utility that miraculously converts PageMaker documents to XPress format. The company's experience in deciphering the vagaries of both programs' formats is apparent in FlightCheck — as is a bias toward XPress. That's because PageMaker documents are internally converted to XPress format during FlightCheck's scan. Thus, some results are in terms that PageMaker-only shops might find odd. (Tracking is given with a numerical value instead of PageMaker's Loose-Tight system, for example.) The conversion process seems to be perfectly reliable, though, and comes at no significant speed cost.

In general, we found FlightCheck reasonably fast and efficient. It scanned a complex, error-ridden XPress magazine page in about 30 seconds and a simpler six-page PageMaker newsletter in about the same time. FlightCheck did display some anomalies, such as misidentifying several documents' creators and flagging a letter-size page as being too big for a laser printer, but these mistakes were few and far between.

In times of trouble, the 40-page manual was helpful, if too brief: It glosses over some useful features, particularly those accessible by holding down Command keys while clicking. Far more useful to understanding the program's enigmatic icons is the context-sensitive on-line help, which the manual doesn't even mention.

The one FlightCheck function that seems below par is the Forms menu. Ideally, this window is meant to let you create printable standardized forms based on information gathered by FlightCheck. But the tools for creating these forms are anemic, and the forms themselves don't reflect changed information when a new document is opened. Instead, we recommend you use FlightCheck's Collect Report command or XPress' Collect For Output feature.

Conclusions

FlightCheck is a rare gem: A program that shoots for the stars and, for the most part, reaches them. While a stellar performer, it's not without its quirks, most notably in presenting a slightly confusing interface and occasionally making strange judgments. But these issues are minor distractions. Overall, the folks at Markzware have done a very fine job of collecting and presenting complex information.

Markzware Software of Santa Ana, Calif., can be reached at (714) 756-5100 or (800) 300-3532; fax (714) 756-5108; info@markzware.com; http://www.markzware.com. — *By Tom Geller*

NetBSD Linux Univel Process Cray Stratus Wollongong HP/UX HP HP/UX
Unisys SunOS
Distinct Solaris
Stratus Distinct
Pyramid Pyramid
FTP SGI
Digital UNIX Univel IRIX Unisys SCO UNIX Tandem NetBSD Linux Auspex SunOS
SO MANY SERVERS
NFS/Share™ allows Macintosh users to take advantage of distributed file sharing in a multivendor environment. Based on Sun Microsystems' Open Network Computing/Network File System (ONC/NFS), NFS/Share provides seamless access to NFS-supported services such as UNIX files, IBM mainframe systems, VMS hosts, and PC servers.
IN SO LITTLE TIME
NFS/Share is the fastest NFS client on the market for Macintosh, approaching file access rates of one megabyte per second—the equivalent of 250 pages of text per second! NFS/Share is an essential tool for any company that requires large file sharing across a network. With its seamless connectivity and ease-of-use, NFS/Share minimizes info-sharing hassles and maximizes profits.
ONC/NFS
NFS/Share
OT-Compatible
Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Free Trial! Call 1-800-468-7266 dept. #180, or download it from our Web site at http://www.intercon.com/nfsshare/180/
InterCon
InterCon Systems Corporation ■ Phone: 703.709.5500 ■ Email: nfsshare@intercon.com
All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners.

Become a Big Time PRODUCER

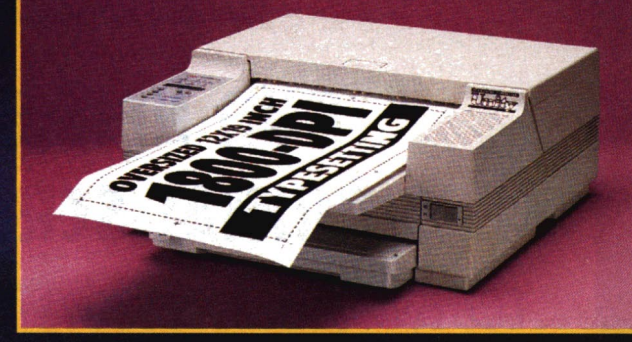
PressMate™-*FS*

Produce 2400-dpi Chemical-Free Film Separations

Get the ultimate in-house control for **Only $12,995*** all your spot- and process-color print runs. With PressMate-*FS* produce your own 2400-dpi, chemical-free film separations right from your desktop.

Unity™ 1800XL-Plus/100MHz

Produce Camera-Ready Output On Plain Paper



Produce 1800-dpi, camera-ready output **Only $6,995** on plain paper for just pennies a page. This oversized, 12 x 19-inch output is ideal for newsletters, business cards, letterhead, and manuals.

Made with PressMate Film — Chemical-Free Filmsetting™ — 2400 DPI • In-House Control

LaserMaster's prepress solutions give you the flexibility of in-house control, so you truly can become your own producer.

Whether it's chemical-free film, camera-ready output, or polyester printing plates, LaserMaster has economical prepress solutions that give you the high-quality results you need.

DirectPlate™ 1800XL-o/100MHz

Produce High-Quality, Polyester Press Plates

Create high-quality, economical polyester **$1,000** Upgrade from Unity 1800XL-Plus press plates directly from your desktop. Imaged at 1800 dpi, Paragon™ plates are made especially for offset printing. Perfect for on-demand, one or more spot-color print jobs.

LaserMaster® — *The Professional's Choice®*

Call for more information

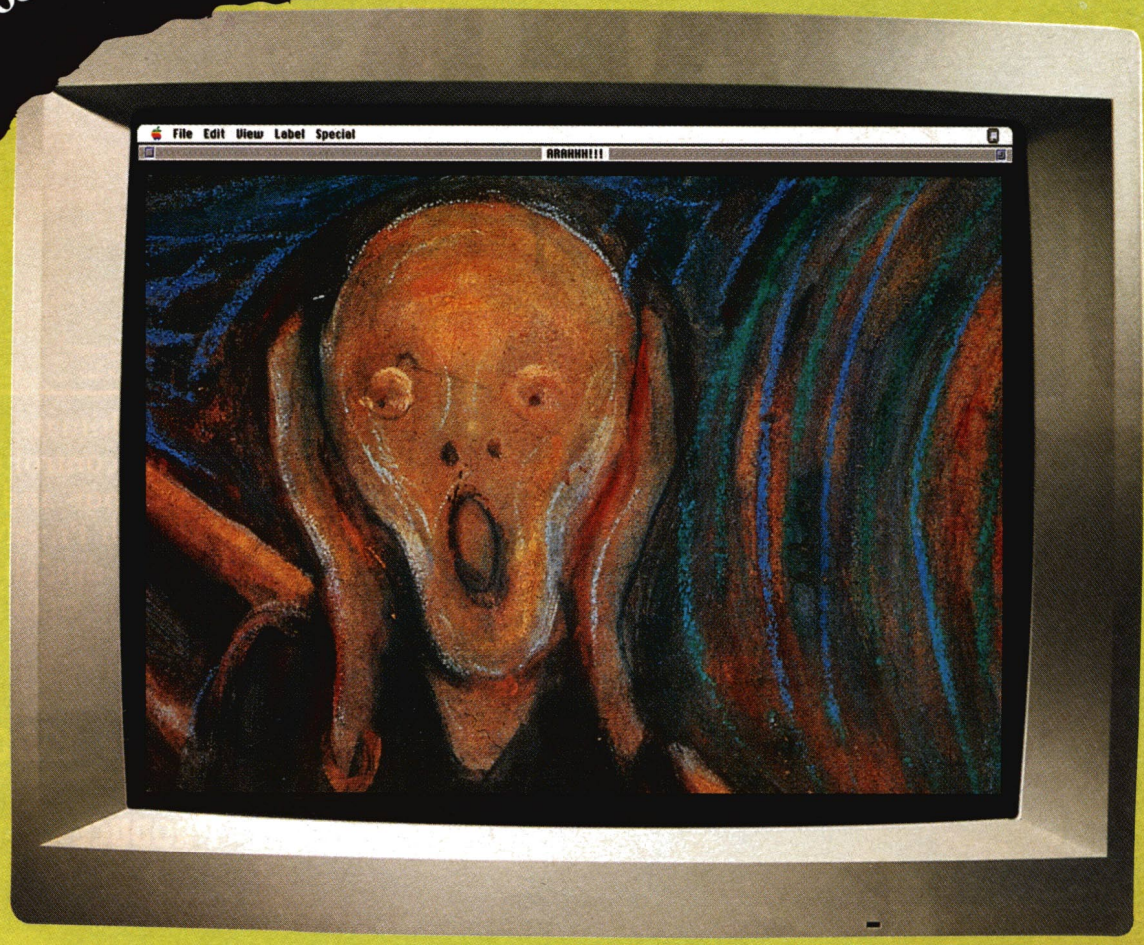
(800)280-2943 Dept. M80

Corel Optimized PowerPage

**Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compatible system.*

© 1996 LaserMaster Corporation, (612) 944-9330, Fax: (612) 944-0522. In Europe: 31 23.5622000. Contact us on the internet at http://www.lasermaster.com These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc. This ad was produced using PressMate-*FS* chemical-free film. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in U.S. only. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. 3/96

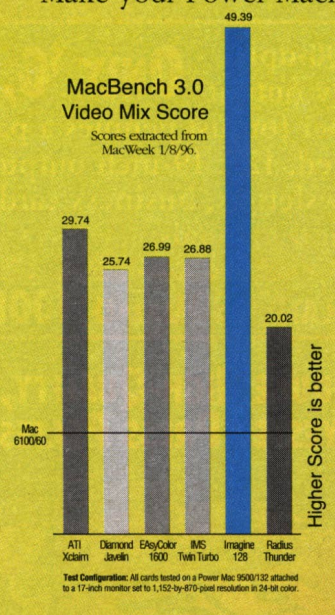
Corporate Evaluation Available.
Call 1-800-474-3686 For Details.



NUMBER NINE™
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

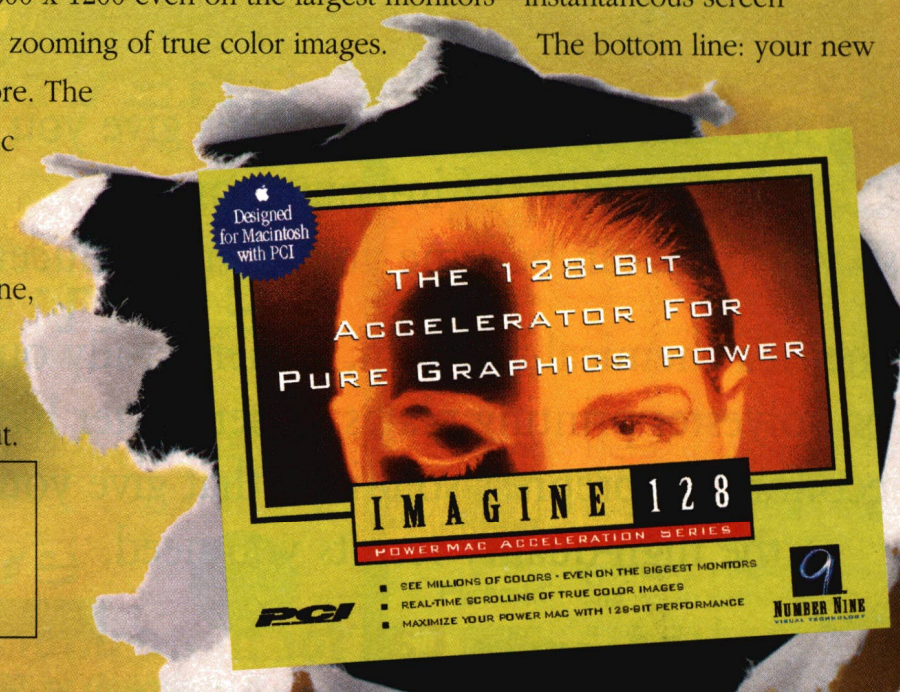
OUR NEW 128-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR. IT'S PRIMAL SCREAM THERAPY FOR YOUR POWER MAC.

Make your Power Macintosh™ with PCI scream, without paying those ridiculous prices. Get the Imagine™ 128 graphics accelerator. It's the only 128-bit board in the world. And it won't hold your Power Mac back like those puny 64-bit boards. That's because only the Imagine 128 gives you the power of 128-bit graphics, a 128-bit internal data path and a 128-bit memory bus. So you'll see millions of colors at ultra-high resolution—up to 1600 x 1200 even on the largest monitors—instantaneous screen redraw, real-time scrolling and zooming of true color images. The bottom line: your new Mac will move like never before. The Imagine 128 for the Power Mac PCI is available with 4 or 8MB of high performance VRAM brought to you by Number Nine, a leader in high performance graphics accelerators. Call us for more info today. And see what all the yelling's about.



Make Your Power Mac Scream
Call 1-800-GET-NINE
http://www.nine.com

Available At: **The Mac Zone** (1-800-248-0800)
Computer City (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)


Designed for Macintosh with PCI
THE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR FOR PURE GRAPHICS POWER
IMAGINE 128
POWER MAC ACCELERATION SERIES
SEE MILLIONS OF COLORS - EVEN ON THE BIGGEST MONITORS
REAL-TIME SCROLLING OF TRUE COLOR IMAGES
MAXIMIZE YOUR POWER MAC WITH 128-BIT PERFORMANCE
PCI
NUMBER NINE

Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

FEDERAL POWER

An executive order in April 1993 mandated federal purchase of Energy Star-compliant equipment.

MONITORS

EPA's energy-use standard no star to corporate users

By Erik Sherman

In that classic movie of doomed passion "The Postman Always Rings Twice," a soon-to-be-murdered character constantly turns off the lights, asking, "Are you working for the light company?" If life imitated art, network administrators would be asking their users the same thing. Or maybe not.

The once ballyhooed Energy Star label, an Environmental Protection Agency certification that requires computers and monitors to have energy-saving features, has made shallow inroads into corporate consciousness. When it comes to energy conservation, employees are more concerned about getting a job done or about their own comfort than about saving a few kilowatt hours.

Jeff Multach, lead analyst with desktop systems engineering at Ameritech Inc. of Hoffman Estates, Ill., said he has never heard anyone at his company mention the importance of Energy Star.

"As far as I know, [the results] from a general office impact [have been] zip," Multach said.

The Energy Star feature of putting a monitor or machine into a sleep state during periods of inactivity is often viewed negatively. "As a matter of fact, some of our people who have energy features on have come back saying, 'Hey, there's something wrong with my machine,' when it didn't come back fast enough," he said.

Frank Calabrese, manager of personal computing at Bose Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said, "I get no bonus or warm feel by calculating the amount of [energy] savings per year."

It's not that the company does not appreciate saving money or the environment. "As a corporation, we do recycle," Calabrese said. "It absolutely cannot cost me more to be Energy Star-compliant. It's great if it costs the same amount of money. It's wonderful if it costs me less," he said.

At New York's Mount Sinai School of Medicine, Macintosh systems specialist Lou Hernandez said that he thinks Energy Star compliance is low on the consideration list.

"I would challenge anyone to come into a company and show hard dollar savings."

— Jeff Multach, Ameritech Inc.

The organization typically specifies Apple equipment because it is an authorized Apple service provider, and it reduces support costs. Since Apple produces only Energy Star-compliant monitors, Mount Sinai monitors are compliant by definition.

Bose's Calabrese agreed that the label becomes a low-level differentiator between products. "It's nice when products have [the Energy Star label]. If we had the choice of two identical products at two identical prices, we would buy the Energy Star product," he said.

"We've been buying Energy Star-compliant NEC monitors for a long time. We set a product standard and, as best we can, adhere to that standard," Calabrese said. He added, however, "We look at [products] for their inherent merit." According to Calabrese, an Energy Star label is an added bonus and not a reason to buy a lower-end product.

"It's a check-box item, but it's not that important," said Jeffrey Henning, principal analyst at Perseus Research of Norwell, Mass. "The people responsible for paying the power bill are not the ones responsible for buying the machine."

Calculate the savings

One reason for a casual approach to energy savings is the difficulty in documenting it. "I'm not sure if it'll be possible to tell whether or not any money's being saved by the Energy Star equipment," said Andrew Sasaki of New York, a section leader on CompuServe's Mac Community Club Forum. "In my own office, for example, there are a couple of hundred Macs, at least half with Energy Star features. We've been adding employees steadily, so naturally energy use has been going up in our office. Utility bills don't break out the computers from the other stuff, and they just keep going up," he said.

Ameritech's Multach said, "I would

See Solutions, next page

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Check cache vs. power; watch RAM in 7.5.3

A discussion in the MacWEEK Forum on CompuServe recently brought to light some serious problems with storage devices. Ignoring these issues could endanger your data.

According to a description posted by Thomas Beardmore, manager of technical resources for APS Technologies Inc., Quantum Fireball SCSI drives can corrupt data at shutdown when power is cut off before the drive has written data out from its cache (see 03.18.96, Page 4). The mechanism is offered by many third-party storage and clone vendors. It also comes preinstalled in some Apple systems, but company officials said its driver already avoids the problem.

The glitch could affect other drives, too, in Macs with software power control. Systems with hardware power

such as the [illegible] capacity $11395
[illegible] RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE
CD ROM & CD WRITERS
4x Toshiba CD ROM $195
150 MS seek
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer $395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM New Price! $325
102 ms Seek256 K Cache
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 $1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 New Price! $1895
4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed
Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.
[illegible]y 612-941-1109
[illegible]ders call 612-941-1805
[illegible]nesota call 612-941-1805
[illegible]ges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return
[illegible]ned product shipping charges.

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

challenge anyone to come into a company and show hard dollar savings." Vendors claiming bottom line savings would likely face the response, "If I don't show this much power savings in three months, are you going to give me a refund?"

Calabrese agreed that Energy Star use is "a bonus, and it may or may not be a significant bonus."

Shooting star

Linda Latham, director of Energy Star programs for the EPA in Washington, D.C., estimated that direct energy savings on monitors alone could run to $20 per monitor per year, based on four hours of use out of a nine- to 10-hour work day. She said that 75 percent of the potential energy savings comes from reduced use of monitors alone, and that there are additional indirect savings of probably 10 percent to 20 percent in air conditioning costs, because of reduced heat.

Henning put it more succinctly, "If everyone who had a computer had an Energy Star computer, it would save a small nuclear power plant."

Eric Burger, director of engineering at The Telephone Connection Inc. of Rockville, Md., said: "We haven't calculated savings per se, but Energy Star has become very important for people on the road.

"Remote access at any hour of the day means the desktop machine needs to be powered up at all times. However, the display and disk rarely need to be active for the 80 percent of the day the machine isn't accessed," Burger said.

It seems, however, that the sleep feature can actually cause some users to waste more energy than they save. Burger, for example, leaves his machine on at night for remote access. In the past, he simply turned the monitor off at night and left the CPU on. After acquiring an Energy Star monitor, he began leaving the monitor on. But even though the sleep state uses less energy than a night light, leaving the monitor on all night burns more energy than is saved in sleep states during the day.

There is general agreement among the corporations interviewed for this article and the EPA that about 30 percent to 40 percent of business users leave monitors on at night. "Or the classic is they leave the monitor on and turn the computer off," Burger said.

> The interest in Energy Star wore thin because saving energy was associated with saving money, not the environment.

Many users forget that the power down state still uses electricity. Hernandez pointed out that many users do not realize that they can safely turn off the monitor while leaving the computer on. He also noted that many users with screen savers think that flying toasters mean the computer is not on.

In many corporations, computers must remain on to allow proper network backup. Some users, Hernandez said, are not aware that they can turn off the monitor without turning off the CPU.

Also, it is not enough to have a compliant monitor. The computer must support either Energy Star or the DPMS (Display Power Management Signaling) specifications of the Video Electronics Standards Association, according to the EPA's Latham. Without those features, the sleep cycle on the monitor does not work.

In any company, MIS management and staff often tread a fine line between common sense and corporate political correctness. Mount Sinai's Hernandez said he thought that an MIS department could look better to the management by showing that it was saving so many watts or being environmentally conscious.

"People are always looking to do things that are environmentally friendly," Ameritech's Multach said. "You have to balance that against time and cost." To support an Energy Star standard, he said, a company would first need to design a process for compliance throughout the company, then monitor the results. He said it is more efficient to tell people to turn monitors off if they were going to a meeting. "It's called practicality."

The Energy Star label has been losing mind share since its introduction in 1993. The label — which covers a wide range of office equipment, including computers, monitors, printers, fax machines and copiers — was much touted by the Clinton administration.

Energy Star logos began appearing in ads and product literature. But as time went on, the interest in Energy Star wore thin because saving energy was associated with saving money, not the environment. It seems that the average business user does not fret over a few dollars out of the corporate coffers.

"We initiated an education campaign last year, the idea being to raise the [awareness] level of procurement officers in the company on the benefits of buying Energy Star equipment," the EPA's Latham said. More than 100 different public and private organizations have made official commitments to specify Energy Star products. But the gap between official commitment and official practice still exists. A company must do much more than sign a simple piece of paper. "It takes a lot of actions by a lot of individuals," Latham said. □

Eco-label standards abound

There is an old saying, "Standards are great — everybody has one." This applies as much to so-called eco labels as to virtually everything else in the computer industry.

Eco labels are certifications devised by governments to ensure that a computer meets certain environmental or energy standards. There are many such labels: Energy Star in the United States, Germany's Blue Angel, Swiss Energy 2000 and the NUTEK label in Sweden.

Some of these labels are narrowly focused, such as Energy Star. Others, like Germany's Blue Angel, govern many aspects of personal computer manufacturing.

These labels can act as trade barriers, however. While none of the labels is mandatory for all computers, it can be difficult to sell to large corporations or the government in a given country without supporting that country's label.

Things get confusing when eco label standards are different. Energy Star requires power consumption of less than 30 watts when the computer or monitor is not being used — known as "sleep" mode.

Sleep mode in Swiss Energy 2000 is scheduled to drop to 5 watts by the end of 1997 and down to 3 watts by the end of 1999. The trick is to meet all standards with a single product.

— By Erik Sherman

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

caching in its own drives, but third-party disk utilities, such as FWB Inc.'s HDT World Control and APS PowerControl, can enable write caching to boost performance even on Apple drives (see 07.25.94, Page 41).

Different approaches

There are various technical approaches to dealing with the issue, but the simplest option is to disable write caching for drives that hold important data. HDT World [illegible] APS PowerControl can han[illegible]tted with

http://
Available At: **The Mac Zone** (
Computer City (1-
CompUSA (1-800-COMP
*Imagine 128 and Number Nine are trademarks of Number Nine
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1
PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWE

Quantum's Technical Bulletin FBS-0039I covers the issue, and Apple may eventually document it publicly.

In a different area of drive reliability, the folks at APS also noted higher failure rates among 7,200-rpm drives in comparison with their slower, 5,400-rpm cousins. Extra heat and susceptibility to shock are apparently issues with the faster, newer drives.

Moving on to tape drives, recent "cost-reduced" redesigns of DAT drives have had some problems, too. Changes in their electrical filtering made these drives unusually susceptible to interference, ac[illegible]g to APS. Symptoms include re[illegible]formance and transient -204 and [illegible] with Dantz Development backup application. [illegible]ers are addressing [illegible]bers, and APS [illegible]s outside [illegible]ce.

> **A System 7.5.3 bug ties up memory as applications are launched and quit.**

Several readers have confirmed serious problems with SCSI ID 5 (see 02.26.96, Page 49). After initially denying knowledge of it, Apple finally admitted to a bug in the SCSI Manager code of System 7.5.2. According to product manager Bob Filice, the bug is fixed in new code within System 7.5.3 enablers, and he promised documentation in a future technical note. Reported symptoms include data corruption, freezes and problems accessing devices. The best option at the moment is simply to avoid this ID.

System 7.5.3 debut

Following up on a user's report noted in this column, APS' Beardmore said that the company had seen no conflicts between Macintosh Easy Open (MEO) and its APS PowerTools while running the combination in-house on several Macs. In any case, it makes sense to update to MEO 1.1.2, which is part of System 7.5.3. This version fixes a "drag delay" problem, according to the release notes.

Apple's Internet servers, along with my own Web site and e-mail box, are overloaded as I write this just after System 7.5.3's introduction. We are all in the process of obtaining, installing and assessing the new Mac OS, and there are a few things to note right at the beginning.

- Installing System 7.5.3 (System 7.5 Update 2.0) can be problematic. Customers are reporting a wide variety of problems, from Type 11 errors to networking breakdowns. You should expect side effects and do pre-installation backups.
- The new system has a bug that ties up memory as applications are launched and quit over time. Quitting all applications does not release all the memory.
- A System 7.5.3 Technote provides documentation on the software that is more extensive. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

Seagate
Elite 9.0GB
11ms Seek
Only! $1995 Internal

Quantum
Atlas 4.3GB
8 ms Seek
Only! $995 Internal

CONNER
2.1GB C2105
9 ms Seek
Only! $575 Internal

IBM
DeskStar 540MB
9 ms Seek
Only! $165 Internal

Toshiba
4x CD ROM
150ms Seek
Only!$195 External

Quantum

Ask about the exclusive ProDirect *90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE* and receive *FREE* shipping!

√	**420 MB *TRAIL BLAZER*** 11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		$149	$209
	535 MB *Performance !* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		175	235
	850 MB *Value!* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		195	255
	1080 MB *Fireball* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		255	315
	1280 MB *Fireball II* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer	***5 Year Warranty***	295	355
	2.2 GB *Saturn* 8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		595	655
√	**2.0 GB Atlas *New Low Price!*** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		735	845
	4200 MB Grand Prix 8.6 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		985	1045
	4.3 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		950	1010

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

√	**2.0 GB Atlas** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		885	985
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix** 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1025	1125

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Seagate

1080 MB 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	$265	$325
4.3 GB Hawk Fast & Wide 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1135	1235
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5Year Warranty	715	775
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1165	1225
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	775	875
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1215	1315
9.0 GB Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	1995	2095
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	2195	2325

90 Day Performance Guarantee for Details

Featured Products

New! FAST & WIDE CONVERSION KIT (68 to 50 Pin)
Utilize the Industries fastest technology on your standard SCSI bus TODAY. Lifetime Warranty!
Only $95 or $75 w/drive purchase.

Quantum 127 MB *Powerbook Drive* Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty	$135	$195
Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive Toshiba 12 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty	$265	$325
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty	$495	$325
Quantum 1280 MB *Fireball II* 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer ***5 Year Warranty***	$295	$355
Quantum2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$735	$845
Conner 4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	$1025	$1085
Seagate 9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	$2195	$2325

New! CONNER New!

1060 MB *Quiet & Reliable* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	$265	$325
2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty	695	755
2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	825	925
4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1025	1085
4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1125	1225

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

2.1 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	645	705
4.3 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1045	1105
9.0 GB • *Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2* Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	2045	2145

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

540 MB *DeskStar* 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 128K Buffer 5Year Warranty	$165	$235
√ **1080 MB *DeskStar MR Heads Fast!*** 10 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	255	315
2.0 GB *UltraStar ES* *Value!* 9ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	495	555
2.2 GB *UltraStar XP* *AV Performance!* 7.5 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	755	815
4.3 GB *UltraStar XP* *AV Performance!* 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	1165	1225

Macintosh formatted capacities vary.. Call our hard drive experts!

FUJITSU

530 MB 9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	$175	$235
1.2 GB 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	285	345
2.1 GB 8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	685	745
4.2 GB 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	1075	1135

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	**45**
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	**70**
			270 MB	**58**

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

√ **Atto Express PCI** $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

Exabyte

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum
Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT $3399
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 $5435
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** $9895
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** $11395
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$195
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$325
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC

ProDirect

800-524-9952

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards MasterCard

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax24hoursaday612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer		C104 0002/C104 0052	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C104 0000/C104 0050	$249/$309
1280MB Fireball		C104 0001/C104 0051	$299/$359
2200MB Capella		C104 0003/C104 0053	$629/$689
2150MB Atlas		C104 0004/C104 0054	$699/$759
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C104 0005/C104 0055	$969/$1029

Seagate

1.0GB Medalist 51080N	C104 0302/C104 0352	$269/$329
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N	C104 0304/C104 0354	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N	C104 0300/C104 0350	$769/$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301/C104 0351	$1199/$1259
5.25" Full Height		
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305/C104 0355	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal	Internal
810MB Europa IDE*	C104 0007	$329 Internal	
1080MB Europa IDE*	C104 0008	$419 Internal	

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400/C104 0450	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401/C104 0451	$1319/$1419
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C104 0401/C104 0452	$2379/$2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100/C104 0150	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101/C104 0151	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5) (Software)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec.	$349

ClubMac

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec.	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-2622

for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

SyQuest

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$349
C104 1800	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C104 1802	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$349
C104 1803	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$219

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

BEST BUY

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$22ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C104 1200	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1059
C104 0200	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$4999
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$20
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C104 1900	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1359
C104 1902	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge 1024KB	$59
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical Cartridge	$24

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD 4XCD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

MICROBOARDS of AMERICA

M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1189
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1899

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1829

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

P074 1008	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249

Verbatim

V010 1022	74 Min Recordable CD Disks 650MB	$8

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Carries the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MONITORS

radius

R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3199

NEC

N026 1029	NEC 14" C400 Display (NEW PRODUCT)	$299
N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$445
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$515
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1095
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$419
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$249
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$379
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1061	HP DeskJet 340CM w/Color kit & Mac adapter	$339

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$349
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$745
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter (30 Bit)	$1949
U010 1054	Umax Vista-S12 Pro (33 Bit)	$899
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 MacLE (24 Bit)	$769
U010 1153	Umax Vista-S8 MacLE w/ Transparency Adapter (24 Bit)	$799
U010 1061	Umax Vista-S6E (24 Bit) (BEST BUY)	$399
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE (24 Bit)	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1599
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1599
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3459

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$369
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$499

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$3995

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128 True 128 Bit PCI

N080 1003	4MB	$729
N080 1002	8MB	$1169

GRAPHICS TABLETS

BEST BUY

WACOM

			w/Painter 4.0
W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1033 $369
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1034 $578
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1035 $705
			W010 1036 $975

CALCOMP

			w/Painter 4.0
C290 1002	DrawingSlate II 6x9 w/Cordless Pen	$205	C290 1003 $480
C290 1001	DrawingSlate II 12x12 w/ Pen	$229	C290 1005 $498

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

BEST BUY

D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$499
D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MicroMac Technology

		Starting At
M264 1001	MicroMac 50Mhz Diimo 030 64k Cache	$199
M264 1002	MicroMac 66/33Mhz Carrara 040	$299
M264 1003	MicroMac 80/40Mhz Carrara 040	$499
M264 1008	MicroMac 32Mhz Thunder	$149
M264 1009	MicroMac 32Mhz Thunder Cache	$199

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA Merging Multmedia & Communications

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$155
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

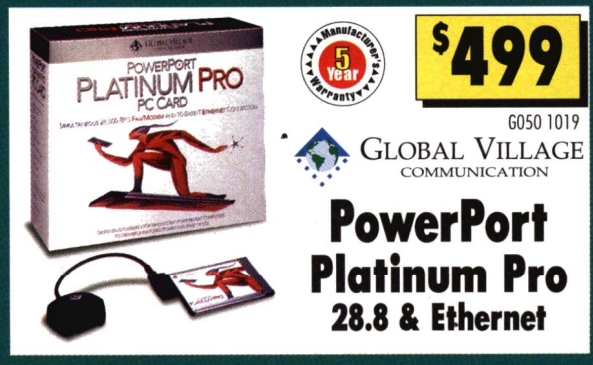
ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC) 10THUB/12 (BEST BUY)	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$79
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT *BLOWOUT SPECIAL!*	$109

WACOM
$298
ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET
art Z II
LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!
W010 1028



Source Code 65136

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

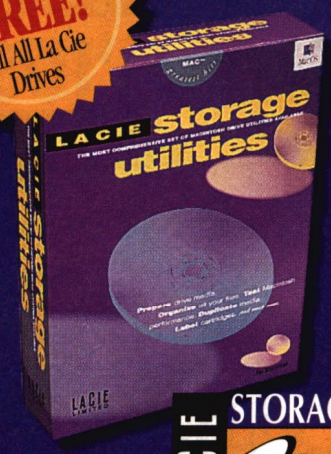
General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

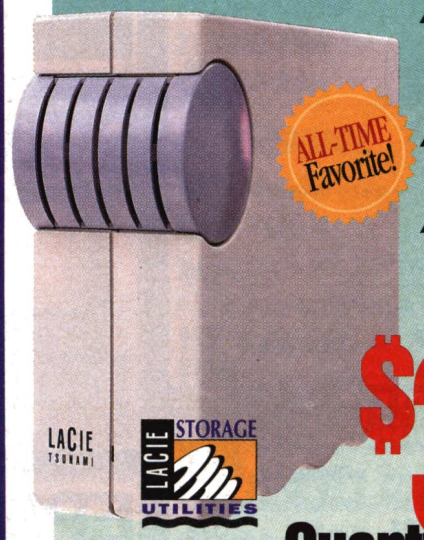
Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



ALL-TIME Favorite!

- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$319 Quantum 1080 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$259
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$349
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$599
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1099

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

In Stock! NOW Shipping!

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$289 Quantum 1280 MB

3.5" Hard Drives			Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$189
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$289
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

$799 Joule 2 GB

3.5" Drives with Dock		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty	$799
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount	For use in Tower with a Joule Base.
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty $329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty $369
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES	5 year warranty $799
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 year warranty $1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect $959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect $1159
230MB Optical	1 year warranty $529

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$489
2160MB IBM Ultrastar ES Hard Drive	3 year warr	$699
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529

Joule RAID	Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.		
		RAID Drives Only	RAID with SCSI Card
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

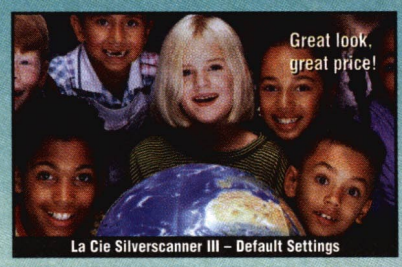
Joule System Accessories		
Half-Height Mount Only	For most hard drive modules	$109
Full-Height Mount Only	For DAT, Optical & 4.3GB modules	$129
Base Only	Includes power supply and SCSI ports	$199
Dock Only	Allows any module to be used as a portable drive	$129

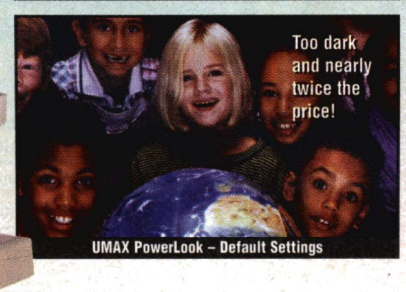
LACIE LIMITED

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without reason. © Copyright 1995 La Cie Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNER
DESKTOP SCANNERS





Silverscanner DTP Complete
Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

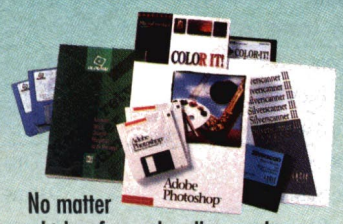
$899

Silverscanner III Package 1
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Color It!
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1499

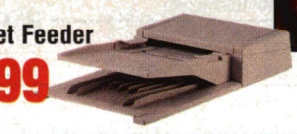
Silverscanner III Package 2
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (full)
- ▲ Read-It Pro OCR
- ▲ Silverscan

$1799



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

Transparency Adapter $799



Sheet Feeder $499

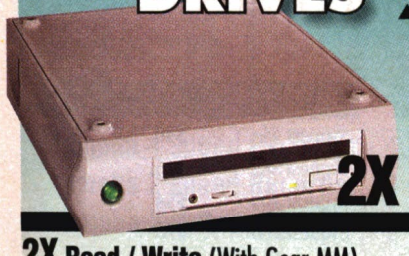
SYQUEST DRIVES

$197 EZ135

EZ135MB Includes **FREE** cartridge	2 year warranty	$197
135MB Cartridge		$19.95

CD-R DRIVES

- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia ($500 value!)
- ▲ Low cost media for backup.
- ▲ 1 MB Cache.
- ▲ Exclusive packet writing.



$989 2X Read/Write

2X Read / Write (With Gear MM)		$989
650MB CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$79

OPTICAL AND DAT DRIVES

STORAGE UTILITIES

- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	Internal	External
2.0GB DAT		$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1049	$1099

LACIE LIMITED

offers

award-winning customer support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

Toll-free tech line:

1-800-288-9919

Call 1-800-999-1816

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

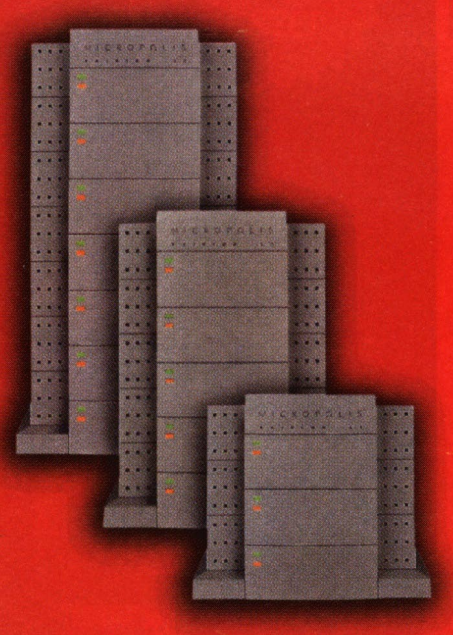
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 499	$ 569
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 865
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu M2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1169
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

$889

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2995

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

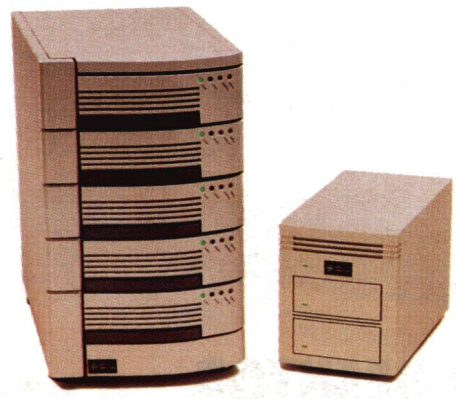
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5399
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

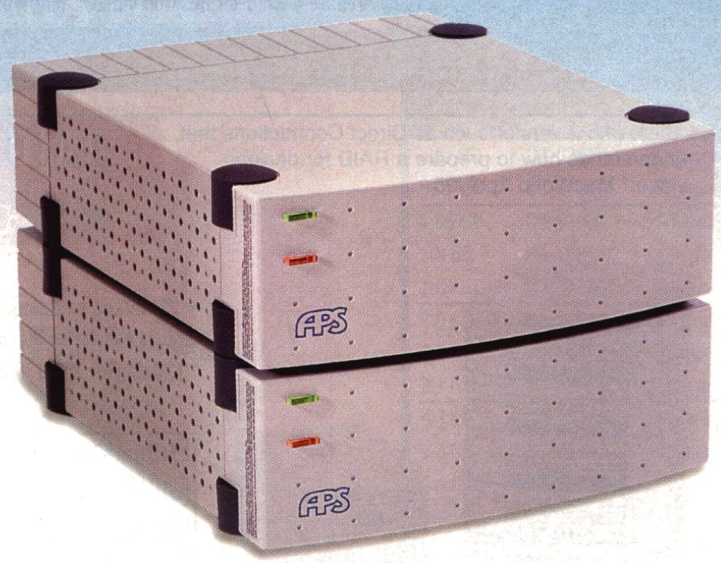
DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

4GB FOR UNDER A GRAND

JUST $999.95 Internal configuration



APS Q 4.0 Quantum

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications. It is based on the Quantum Atlas XP 34300 mechanism with a 4300MB formatted capacity. The drive employs a huge 2048KB cache buffer and a unique cache-management algorithm to push data transfer rates as high as 10MB per second.

2GB ON YOUR DESKTOP

APS I 2160 IBM.

JUST $499.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 8ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

What a deal - 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF make this the drive to buy for all those needy workstations.

1GB INCREDIBLE DEAL!

APS I 1080 IBM.

$229.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ 5400rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Exceptional value, high performance, low power - what more could you ask? The APS I 1080 formats to 1034MB and delivers sustained transfer rates of 3.32MB /sec. (read) and 3.67MB/sec. (write). Rated at 350,000 hours MTBF, the APS I 1080 has a three-year warranty.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM 1080 Deskstar XP	1034MB 5400 rpm		229.95	329.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	259.95	339.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm		299.95	399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	549.95	649.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$249.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400rpm (Fast ATA-2)	399.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½; ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2099.95	2299.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

Power Matched for Power PC — These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the Power PC environment.

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched	1099.95	1199.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	1160MB 4900 rpm		$699.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · BMUG CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993 · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Awards Mac Week Consultants · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

FAST 8GB DDS-2 BACKUP

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape with hardware compression
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute with hardware compression
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – Free

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving! **Assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

JUST $899.95 *External configuration*

MORE MEGS THAN EZ, ZIPPIER THAN ZIP!

APS SQ 3270 – 255MB REMOVABLE

- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! $299.95* *External configuration*

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

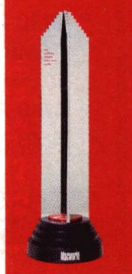
	Capacity	Access	Seek	Read Trans.	Write Trans.	Warranty	Price per MB
APS SQ 3270	255MB	27ms	13ms	1.8m/sec.	1.6m/sec.	2-year	$1.17
Zip	96MB	45ms	33ms	1.0m/sec.	1.0m/sec.	1-year	$2.07
EZ135	128MB	27ms	13ms	1.1m/sec.	0.8m/sec.	1-year	$1.80

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!

THE APS DAT $699.95 *External configuration*

- ✔ 2GB native capacity per 90m tape
- ✔ Twice the speed of old model – up to 19MB per min.
- ✔ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – Free

Back again by popular demand, the APS DAT packs up to 2GB of uncompressed data on a 90m DAT tape at a remarkable 19MB per minute, nearly twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! To backup a workstation or a small network, the APS DAT delivers both entry level price and professional performance.



MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	**255MB** Our best performing removable cartridge drive	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	**194MB** Ultimate storage flexibility	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	389.95

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	**6.7X-SPEED** Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!		$299.95	$329.95
APS PD4	**CD-ROM/Removable Optical** 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	**Recordable CD-ROM** FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)		N/A	999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95†

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	4500 rpm drive	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, SINGLE DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of ultra-reliable MO storage/includes software		5999.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	**2GB**	MacWEEK ★★★★ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	**2GB** Back Again by popular demand!		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	**8GB**		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	**8GB**	Power Macintosh Test Power Pc	1049.95	1099.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for large unattended network backups	**48GB**		N/A	2699.95

APS MEDIA SALE

SONY	SALE PRICE	SyQuest®	SALE PRICE
SONY 60M DAT TAPE	$6.95	SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SONY 90M DAT TAPE	7.95	SQ-800 (88MB)	49.95
3080 XLF 3-PACK	89.95	SQ-2000 (200MB)	79.95
128MB MO CARTRIDGE	22.95	SQ-310 (105MB)	54.95
230MB MO CARTRIDGE	32.95	SQ-327 (270MB)	59.95
1.3GB MO CARTRIDGE	82.95		

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	**30GB**	Power Macintosh Test Power Pc	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	**40GB**	Power Macintosh Test Power Pc MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	**200GB**		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	**280GB**		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS DLT30 & DLT40

IN STOCK!

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape

Ultra-fast server backup and restore, that's what these incredible tape backup systems are all about. With real-life backup speeds as high as 100MB per minute and hardware-compressed data capacities of up to 40GB per tape, the APS DLT series of drives is the ultimate solution for that shrinking server backup window. *See line listings above for prices.*

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS Sales (816) 290-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307013

FREE→ SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/74
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

8MB 72PIN $123

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$57/72
8MB 70/60NS	123/135
16MB 70/60NS	249/253
32MB 60NS	559

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	419
32MB 70NS	979

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	149
16MB 60NS	258
32MB 60NS	546
64MB 60NS	1220

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

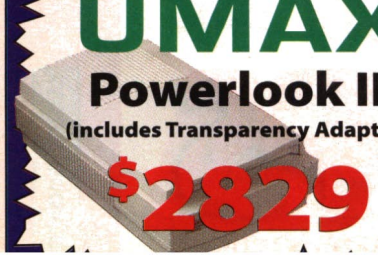
Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

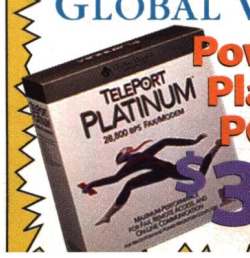
Powerlook II

(includes Transparency Adapter)



$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE



PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive

$199

Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals

Buy 5, get 1 free!

Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK022696

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB	409	850MB	339
		2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1080 Ext. Fireball	$359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer	279
Capella 2.2 GB	759	GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS	1049

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

FWB incorporated

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

iomega

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS •

AV1710AV	APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM	1,069
MS1705	MULTISCAN 17" 28MM	759
MS20	MULTISCAN 20"	1,989

SONY

15SF	SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN	539
17SE1	SONY 17" 17SE1	1,150
17SF	SONY 17" MULTISCAN	939

NEC

XE15	MULTISYNC XE15 15"	$620
XE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17"	1,099
XE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21"	1,845
XP17	MULTISYNC XPI7 17"	1,135
XP21	MULTISYNC XP21 21"	2,140
XV15	MULTISYNC XV15+ 15"	525
XV17	MULTISYNC XV17+ 17"	895

radius

PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

iomega

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media HABITAT

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO

KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM

4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

QUANTUM

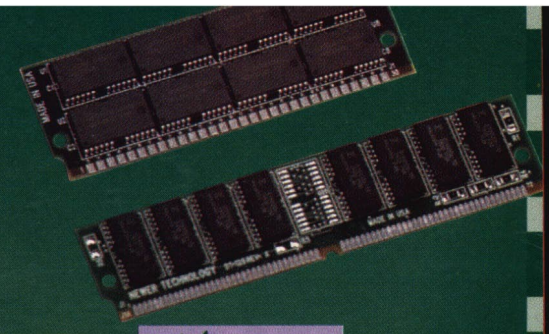
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY 130
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $219

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM ... $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. ... 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM .. 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM ..... .879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 224
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK032596

radius. Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC. RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499* (Compare at $2399)
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE! While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS — Retail $1999 — $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — Compare at $1299 — $599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer — QMS ColorScript 1000 — from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor only	$2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser from	$5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive — $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers from	$2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer — Star SJ-144MC — $199
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $BELOW COST
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99
Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci * with purchase of any qualifying monitor	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only	$99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from	$99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only	$149
Macintosh SE30 from	$299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from	$2299
PowerBook 520c from	$1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180 from	$999
PowerBook Duo 210/230 from	$699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks from	$499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer * with purchase of a PowerBook	$199*

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from	$399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	$699
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD — $799*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW — $1399
* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD — $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610	$99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 — $599 CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only	$99

MV ★★★★★

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from	$99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from $599
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders from	$799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives from	$199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$395
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$495
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$295

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM–4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 60NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

16MB 60NS DIMM $257!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $122!

4MB 70NS/60NS $56/71
8MB 70NS/60NS ...122/133 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 247/250
32MB 60NS 557

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 475
32MB 70NS 977

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB $124
8MB 149
16MB ..... 257 ✔
32MB 545
64MB 1220

ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 ✔ 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER PRO $415
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/7889
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 3015

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART.	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK 032596

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware

(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 62
Boxlight Corporation 57
Chip Merchant 56
Compu America 64
Compu Concepts 66
Compu USA 63
Computer Add-Ons 63
Computer Guys 63
Data Computer Center 66
Data Memory Systems 62
Datatech Remarketing 67
Diamond Computer Resources 62
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 56
Eritech International 62
GE Capital CRS 68
Griffin Communications Co. 67
ICN 66
Immaculate Consulting 67
Infinity Micro Computers 64
Innovative Micro Products 62
Intercon Systems Corp. 57
Intermark Technologies 62
Kelley Computers 66
LA Computer Center 58
Mac 1 International 63
Mac Base 58
Mac Net 58,63
Mac Rentals 68
Mac Resq 66
Mac Sale International 61
Mac Solutions 62
Macadapt 67
Macstorm International 64
Macworks 64
Maxed Systems 68
Media Guide 66
Media Store 67
Memory Merchants 67
Micro Products 64
MPD 59
Other World Computing 67
Peripheral Outlet 56
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 67
Pre-Owned Electronics 68
Promax 57
Que Computers 66
Rapidata 63
Right Computer 64
Shreve Systems 65
Simm Saver Technologies 56
Sonnet Technologies 56
Source Computing 62
Starlight Technology 62
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 57
Tahoe Peripherals 55
T.D. Curran 67
V.L. Promac 66
World Micro Systems 66

Software

(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 68
ACI US, Inc. 60
APT Communications, inc. 60
Digitool 54
Miramar 54
Software Architects 54
Tenon Intersystems 60
Vicom Technology 68

Special Services

(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 68
800wefixmacs 69
Data Recovery technology 68
Drivesavers 69
Dt&t Macintosh Services 69
Isomedia 68
Lazarus Data Recovery 69
OnTrack Data Recovery 69
Tellan Software 68
Total Recall 69

Accessories

Microstore 69

CD ROM

Catalogic 69

Career Opportunities

Educational Management Group 69
Scientific Placement 69

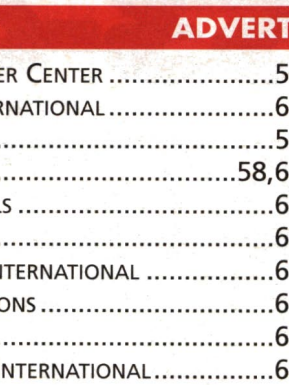
ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Southwest x5145 ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Midwest x5122 ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Northwest x5327 ♦ Jillian McAlley ♦ East x5155 ♦ Steve Shalit ♦ Sales Manager x5865

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MAC User - November 1995



MacUser RATE 1 2 3 4 5 November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Call for competitive upgrades

DOS Mounter 95™
Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for **Windows 95** including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 **Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!**

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

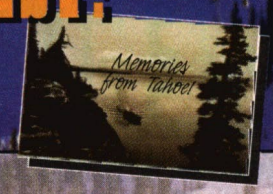
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	444	445	447
Kingston 24MB	659	664	—
Kingston 32MB	870	876	876

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60NS	120
8MB 60NS	137
16MB 60NS	247
32MB 60NS	520
64MB 60NS	1220

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 70/60NS	50
8MB 70/60NS	93
16MB 70/60NS	232
32MB 60NS	495

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	29
2MB 70/80NS	51
4MB 70NS	77
8MB 70NS	225
16MB 70NS	580

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	29.50

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	29
4MB 70NS	95

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	105
8MB 70NS	210
16MB 70NS	370
32MB 70NS	780

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MICROLASER PS, TURBO XL	1MB	NA	55
	1MB	NA	60
MICROWRITER PS17, PS23, PS3	2MB	NA	106
MICROLASER PRO E, POWER PRO	1MB	NA	66
	2MB	NA	106
PRO 600, PS23, PS65, 600	4MB	NA	225
	8MB	NA	383

EPSON

ACTIONLASER 1000, 1500	512K Kit	NA	20
EPL 5000, 5200	2MB Module	NA	84
ACTIONLASER 1100, 1400	1MB	NA	37
EPL 3000, 5200 +	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
ACTIONLASER 1600	1MB	NA	37
EPL 5600, 9000	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
	8MB	NA	203
	16MB	NA	425
	32MB	NA	839

QMS

PS-860, 1700, 1725	2MB	TP4MQMS860	107
COLORSCRIPT 210-230	8MB	TP8QMS860208	
QMS-1000 MAGIC COLOR 1060, 1660, 3260			
	4MB	TP4MQMS 1060	107
	8MB	TP8MQMS 1060	208
	16MB	TP16MQMS 1060	430
	32MB	TP32MQMS 1060	846

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345	
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228	SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108	SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320	SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320	SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
		SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$2195

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

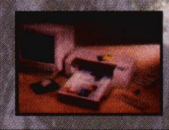
The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON Stylus PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology



Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

DAYSTAR Fantastic Prices Etc.

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd. # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 155.00 / 295.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 545.00 / 1035.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 539.00 / 859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1049.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 27.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card .. 99.00 / 159.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade .. 469.00 / 563.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade . 759.00 / 1025.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $179
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $279.00
40MHz ..... CALL

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed
Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K SIMM 6100/7100	$99
256K DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$125
512K DIMM 7200/7500/8500	$199
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly
Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU	$399		

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life
Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100
- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
$79.95
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

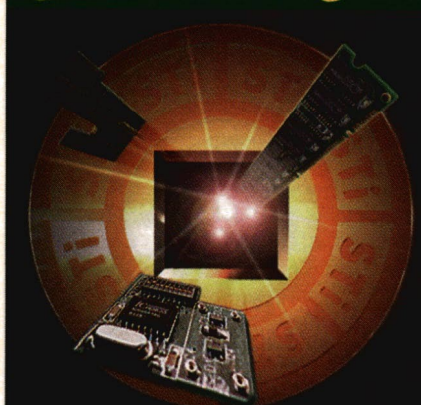
L2 CACHE CARDS
6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K $125
512K $259
1024K ..... as low as $299
7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache $125
512K DIMM Cache $199

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500
- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $19.95

800-889-5137
417-889-5113 / 417-889-7980 FAX
DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

SimmSaver Memory Solutions
Visit Us At CeBit Hall 6, Stand C20, Booth CO3



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. **STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton** line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! **PRINCETON** memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! **DIMMSAVER/R** is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

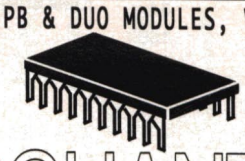
NEW! **CLOCKSLIDER** w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3
For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

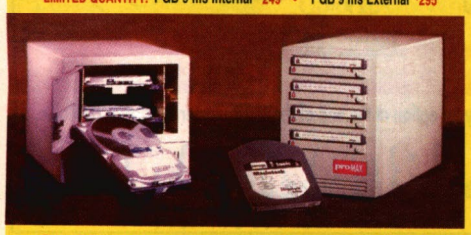
2 GB Internal Wide Array $899

All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software

For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099

LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295



OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB External $2,595
8 GB External $3,495
16 GB External $6,495
32 GB External $12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500

1 GB JAZ External $595
Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply

2x CDR External $995

2 GB JAZ Array $1,295
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745

4 GB JAZ Array $2,395
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945

2x CDR + JAZ $1,495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

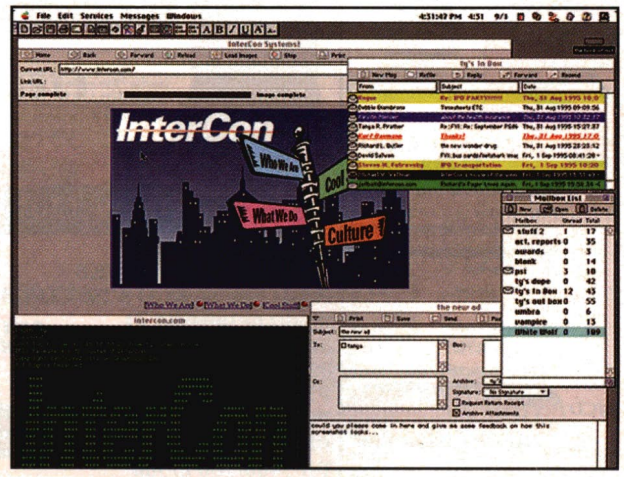
—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

TCP/Connect II®

TCP/IP for Windows and Macintosh.



Telnet
VT & 3270

Email
MIME

Web
Browser

News
Usenet

FTP
Client/Server

Gopher
Bookmarks

SLIP/PPP
Remote Access

Security
CERN, Socks

THE high-performance, integrated corporate networking solution.

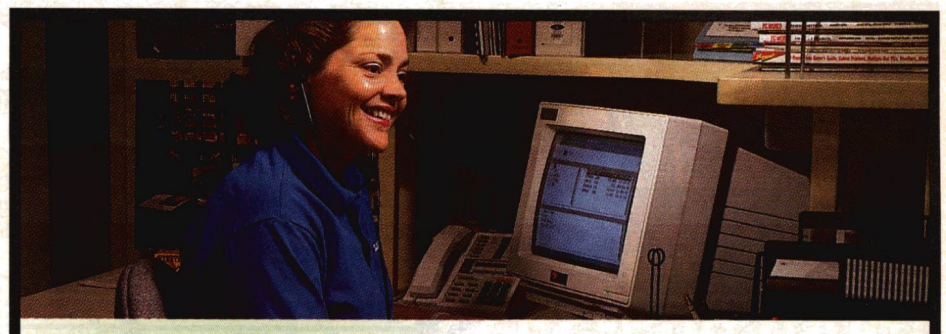
See for yourself. For a 30 day free trial, download it from the Web at http://www.intercon.com/ or call 1-800-468-7266.

Runs over SLIP/PPP and LAN/WAN connections.

InterCon Systems Corporation
950 Herndon Parkway ■ Herndon, Virginia 22070
703.709.5500 (voice) ■ 703.709.5555 (fax)
info@intercon.com (email) ■ INTER.SALES (AppleLink)

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

InterCon



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.
• Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
• Only 16 lbs. travel weight
• Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:
• Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
• More than 50 models to choose from, available now
• 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

6100/66Mhz 8MB/500HD
Blow Out
$979
Mon. & Kb sold separately

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c
The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz, upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs
*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD 12/500/MOD
$2098* Blow Out $2598*

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD $1099

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1559
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1079
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1299
7200/120 NEW!	CALL
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2278
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2379
7600/120 NEW!	CALL
8500/132 NEW!	CALL

8500/120 16/1GB/CD CALL

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3399
9500/150 NEW !	CALL

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1379
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1699
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/ M	$1769

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1498

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1999
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2279

PowerBook

PB 5300c 8/500	CALL
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2759
PB 5300 8/500	$1149
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1799
DUO 2300c 8/750	$3079
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3979

Custom Configuration

7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$1649
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$1999
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2849
8100/100 40/2GB/CD	$3179
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5579
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Servers

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1289
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$599
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$699
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2879
8100/100 8MB/700 HD	$1899
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2859
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$4499
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$3189
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1998
PB 5300/100 8/500	$1149
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
Color StyleWriter 2400	$329
StyleWriter 1200	$229
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"	$149

BEST BUY! Limited In Stock

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY
MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$95
8MB 60ns	$179
16MB 60ns 2K	$329
32MB 60ns 2K	$599

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM	$179
16MB DIMM	$299
32MB DIMM KINGSTON	$679
64MB DIMM	$1189
1MB V-RAM KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$119
512K L2 Cache KINGSTON	$179

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE	$998

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$529
32MB UPGRADE In Stock	$1059

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

APPLE SPECIAL OFFER!
7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $999
7200/90 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,199

@AMAZING PRICES
HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660 C	389
Desk Jet 850 C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SCANNERS

Microtek II	399
Microtek II HR	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 6.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529

SyQuest

	CARTRIDGES	DRIVE
88MB	47	208
200MB	68	383
270MB	60	383
EZ 135MB	20	208
ZIP-IOMEGA	17	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.2 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

POWERMACS/PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS
Power Mac 9500/132 - Power Mac 8500/120
Power Mac 7500/100 - Power Mac 7200/90
Power Mac 7200/75 - Performa 6200/75
Performa 5200/75 - Power Book 5300/100 8/500
Power Book 5300/100 CS - Power Book 5300/100 C

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES
Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2400 Color - Apple 20" Monitor
Apple 15" Monitor - Design Keyboard
Apple CD 600 External

60 MONTHS LEASE!
FREE DELIVERY
American Express Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112
TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED. FAX 305-591-4391 *CPU Only

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER
(800) 689-3933
ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2400	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$329
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2601 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $4299
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3099
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1149
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949
PowerBook 150 4/250 $799 Special Apple Case $29
PowerBook 540C 4/320 $2099*
PowerBook 520 4/240 $899
PowerBook 520C 4/240 $1299*

5300CS	16/750	$2679
5300C	8/500	$2599
190	8/500	$1299
190CS	8/500	$1799
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	12/320/mod	$2699*
520	4/240	$949
520C	4/240/mod	$1599*
520C	12/320/mod	$1899*

Duo2300C 8/750	$3299
Duo2300C 20/1.1G/f	$4199
Duo230 4/80	$699*
Duo250 4/200	$999*
Duo250 12/200/Mod	$1399*
Duo280 12/240/Mod	$1499*
Duo280C 4/320	$1699*
Duo280C 12/320/M	$2299*
Duo Dock	$399*
DuoMate 8 PB Dock	$199

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$389
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE
15" MultiScan $329

17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1749

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $999
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3099
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2299
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2199

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1099
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2699
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1449
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3399
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3399
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/110	16/1G/CD/INTRNT	$2699
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2299
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD INCLUDES 14" MONITOR $1099*
631CD 8/500/CD INCLUDES 14" MONITOR $899*
5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1499
6200CD 8/800/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR MODEM OPTIONAL $1299
638CD 8/350/CD $999* INCLUDES 15" MONITOR
6220CD 16/1GIG/CD NO MONITOR $1749
6300CD 16/1GIG/CD INCLUDES 15" MONITOR $2299

Performa 6205 8/1GIG/CD $1869

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

Buy a Bundle, get an Instant Rebate

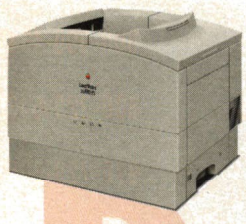
(Hurry! Instant Rebate Effective While Supplies Last)

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$1,050.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,205.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,399.

+

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$1,050.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,205.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,399.

+



LaserWriter Select 360
$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600
$2,163.
Color LaserWriter 12/600
$6,220.

+

MultipleScan 1705
$729.
AppleVision 1710
$922.
AppleVision 1710AV
$1,050.
Multiple Scan 20"
$1,995.

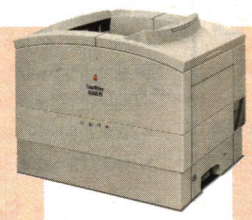
+

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500 CD
$899.
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 CD
$1,055.
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD
$1,250.

+

MultipleScan 1705
$729.
AppleVision 1710
$922.
AppleVision 1710AV
$1,050.
Multiple Scan 20"
$1,995.

+



LaserWriter Select 360
$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600
$2,163.
Color LaserWriter 12/600
$6,220.

Prices already includes Instant Rebate. Complete Bundle must be purchased to get Instant Rebate.

PowerMacs

PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD $1,450.

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,095.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,255
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,345.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,405.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,580.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,110.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,450.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,044.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434.

PowerBooks

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,165.

PowerBook 520 8/240	SPECIAL!! .995.
5300cs/100 8/500	2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,395.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,314.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Printers

StyleWriter 2200 $299.

StyleWriter 1200	199.
Color StyleWriter 2400	350.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	2,163.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	780.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,220.

Performas

Performa 5215 8/1GB CD $1,395.

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,321.

$795.
Performa 630CD 8/500 (CPU only)

Displays

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	359.

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	71.
8MB, 72-pin	143.
16MB, 72-pin	307.
32MB, 72-pin	655.
4MB Dimm	111.
8MB Dimm	161.
16MB Dimm	320.
32MB Dimm	668.
64MB Dimm	1,333.

Please call for Volume Discounts.

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's Only.

$2,850.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD

$3,450.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video

Apple Color One Scanner $495.

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Visit our Web Site at : http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.

Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Radius SyQuest Microtek Quantum Pinnacle Micro IOmega

US Robotics QMS FWB GCC Dayna Farallon Asante TrueVision Hewlett Packard

Premier

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

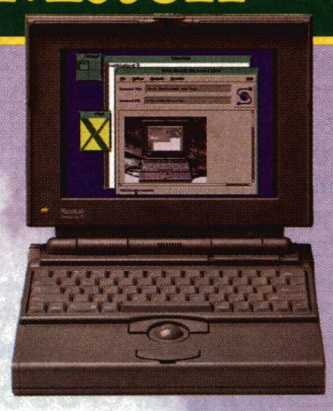
Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Hang Ten with MachTen



Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal,
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,249.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1599.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

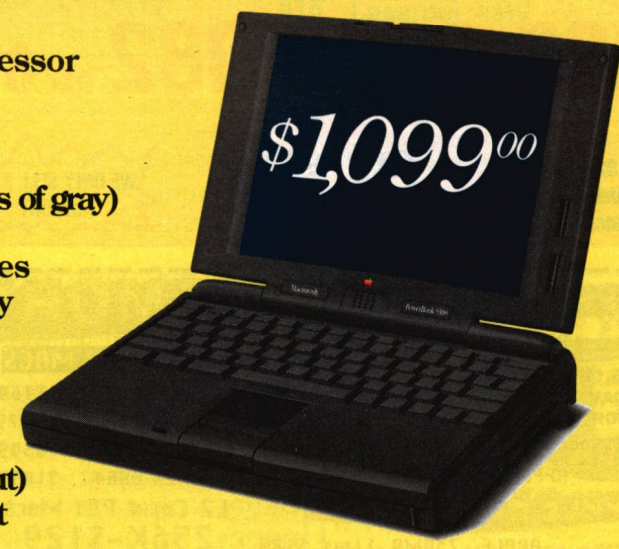
* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$225.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$449.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$199.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

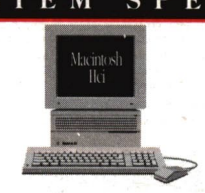
FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour lithium-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports



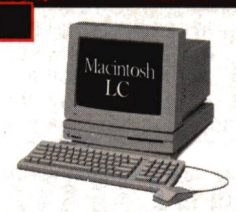
*Accessories available

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $499.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/VI $3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3365
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $4249

7500
7500/100 16/500/CD $2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD $2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $1085
7200/90 8/500/CD $1375

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1285
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

JABLE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

$$$$$$$ MEMORY WHOLESALERS $$$$$$$

SIMMs
4 MB 72/70.....$55
8 MB 72/70.....$109
16 MB 72/70.....$219
32 MB 72/70.....$479

DIMMs
4 MB 168/70.....$109
8 MB 168/70.....$139
16 MB 168/70.....$249
32 MB 168/70.....$489
64 MB 168/70.....$1059

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB.....$$$CALL$$$

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS • LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO CREDIT CARD CHARGES • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • ALL NEW

30 PIN SIMMs 1 MB / 4 MB $20 / $59
72 PIN SIMMs 4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB $57 / $119 / $239 / $479
168 PIN DIMMs 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB $139 / $249 / $529

800.544.6082 ext 67

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
ALL POWER BOOKs 2MB-36MB
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM 256K/512K
POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

APPLE MONITORS

SPECIAL!!! APPLE 17" 1710AV COLOR $999.00
APPLEVISION AV 17" MON $999
APPLE 1705 17" MON $799
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON $899
APPLEMLTISCN 20" MON $1899
APPLE MS 15" MON $369
APPLE MS 14" MON $329

APPLE HARD DRIVES

ON SALE!!! 1 gig External $319.00
APPLE 730MB 11ms $189
APPLE 1000MB 9.8ms $259
APPLE 2000MB 8ms $689
SGATE 4000MB 8.5ms $999
SGATE 2000MB 8.5ms $659
Add $75 for external version, includes terminator & 25-50pin scsi cable

GRAPHIC CARDS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! APPLE AV CARDS $369.00
ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI $349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI $439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI $1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI $799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI $1989

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS PCI MACS
8MB 2K 0164 $169
16Mb 2k 0264 $279
32MB 2K 0464 $599
64MB 2K 0864 $1099

L2 CACHE PCI MACS
256K-$129
512K-$189

DRAM PCI MACS
1MB-$79
2MB ATI Upgrade $189

MEMORY CARRIES LIFETIME WARRANTY Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
WE BUY MEMORY
POWERBOOK MEMORY CALL

72PIN SIMMS
4MB 2K 0132 $ 69
8MB 2K 0232 $149
16Mb 2k 0432 $269
32MB 2K 0832 $599

L2 CACHE PPC MACS
256K-$ 89
512K-$179

DRAM PPC & 040 MACS
256K-$20
512K-$30

800-914-MACS

InterMac Technologies • 8725 Sunset Road • Niles • IL 60714
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWER MACINTOSH

9500/120 16/1GIG/CD $2,799.00
9500/132 16/1gig/CDU $3399
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU $3799
9500/120 16/1gig/CDV $2799
8500/120 16/1gig/CD $3199
7500/100 16/1gig/CD $2399
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD $1499
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD $1069

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117Mhz 32/1.1gig $4,699.00
5300ce/117 32/1.1 $4699
5300c /100 16/750 $3499
5300cs/100 8/500 $2299
5300/100 8/500 $1699
190cs/66 4/500 $1699

APPLE PRINTERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! SELECT 360 $1,099.00
LASER/W SELCT. 360 $1099
LASER/W 4/600 $ 799
STYLE/W 2400 $ 379
STYLE/W 2200 $ 369
STYLE/W 1200 $ 249

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty
• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 72 Pin EDO
• 4MB—64MB
• All Note Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE
WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.
Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's
16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

NEED MEMORY?
at competitive prices
WE STOCK:
SIMMS - 30, 72 PIN
DIMMS - 168 PIN
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM
For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!
STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

WANTED: Used Memory
TOP $$$ PAID
256K-64Mb
BLOWOUT SALE—WOW!!
4 x 8 4mb 30 pin SIMM $80
8mb PowerBook 500 Memory $175
We Buy Macs
New & Used Memory Available
(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
(310) 394-0001 fax: (310) 394-7744

BUYERS
Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Classified

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 968
7200/75	16/500CD	1119
7200/90	8/500CD	1359
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1549
7500/100	16/500CD	2192
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2389
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3069
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3179
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
8500/120	48/4GBCD	4879
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2789
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3388
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3759
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	8/500DOS	1619

PowerBook

190/66	8/500	$1319
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2469
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	4699
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4029

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1444
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1699
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1746
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	2039
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2288

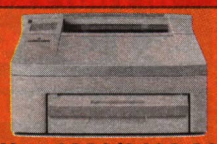
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$1599
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr	1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	699
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

- iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
- GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $194
- hp 5 MP $969
- Performa 6300CD $2288
- Apple 15" Monitor $299
- Power Macintosh 7200/75 8/500/CD $968
- StyleWriter 1200 $209
- Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1269
- Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2788

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	299
MltplScan 1705/1710	619/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1069
20SF2	1600X1280	1739
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/489
XV 17/XV17+	739/789
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	279
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	194
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	669
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	199
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 5M Color	6899
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker IIHR Lite	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classifieds

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CABS COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800·989·2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C $479 HP 4MP $699
DJ 1600CM $1835 HP 5MP $949
4M + $1799 HP 4C Scanner $890
1200 CPS $1299

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice"

PERFORMA / POWERMAC / POWERBOOKS / PRINTERS

POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD	$3199
POWERMAC 7100/80 8/700 CD	$1229
PERFORMA 5200 8/800 CD	$1249
POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD	$1699
POWERBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$1949
APPLE LASER 4/600 PS	$709
POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD	$2279
POWERMAC 6100/66 8/500 CD	$1029

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd. Culver City, CA 90232

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

ALL PRICES DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

SONY MONITORS-NEW

15" SONY MULTISCAN $349

SONY MONITORS (R)

17" SONY (R) AMEX $499

20" SONY (R) PO'S $785

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75	8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1449
7500/100	16/1G/CD	$2249
8500/120	16/1G/CD	$3290
9500/120	16/1G/CD	$2699
6100, 7100 & 8100		CALL

POWERBOOKS/DUOS

DUO 270C 12/240M(D)	$1790
PBOOK 190CS 8/500	$1550
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2040
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2749

Computer Guys

603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

You deserve it. Now you can afford it.

The Pivot 1700 from Portrait Display Labs

17" Impression 1024x768	$659
17" Sony 17SF1 Trinitron	$799
17" Sony 17SE1 Trinitron	$999
17" Pivot 1700 .26	$999
19" Multiscan 1280x1024 .31	$999
20" Multiscan 1600x1200 .28	$1199
20" Philips Trinitron (R)	$1399
20" Sony 20SE1 Trinitron	$1899
21" Philips 2130 .28 (R)	$1999

RAPIData VISA MasterCard

800 316 8816

Prices for cash sale; credit cards add 3% (R)= refurb.

Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted

Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO	3,399
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,199
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,199
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	999
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	369
Umax Vista	549

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 2400	339
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	319
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	339
270MB	49	339
EZ135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MAC NET

1-800-404-9976

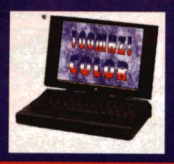
All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

*CPU ONLY

Classified

TRY OUR NEW ONLINE CATALOG! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $4299
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1149



- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

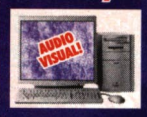
Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3395
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2795

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ



- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3399

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1299
16/500/4XCD $1449

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1029
16/500/4XCD $1199

DUO 2300C

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $899
520 4/240 $899
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1899
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80 8/500	$1199
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1099
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
6115CD 8/350/CD	$999*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	329/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$299
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$399
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

MultiView Color 21"
$1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20
$1199*
SuperMatch 20"
$895*

Hewlett Packard

5MP LASER $999
4M+ LASER $1879
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Apple LIMAX HEWLETT PACKARD

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate DAYSTAR

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available! 800 · 589 · 1234 "Custom Configuration Specialists"

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

Dealers & International orders welcome.

•Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1045.	150 8/240	935.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1275.	520 4/240Mono	895.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1795.	520C 4/240	1295.
8100/100 8/700 CD	2145.	540C 4/320	2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2795.	190 8/500	1295.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2895.	190CS 8/500	1875.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1085.	5300 8/500	1185.
7200/90 8/500/CD	1295.	5300CS 8/500	1945.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2295.	5300CS 16/750	2545.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3195.	5300C 8/500	2845.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3585.	5300C 16/750	3245.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	2785.	5300CE 32/1GIG	4195.
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3385.	G.V. Platinum Pro	485.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3685.	PERFORMA	
PRINTERS		550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775.
Stylewriter 1200	199.	575 5/160/CD w/14"	895.
Stylewriter 2400	299.	578 8/250/CD	1099.
Personal Laserwriter 300	395.	630 8/250 CD,14"	895.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.	635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
Laserwriter 4/600	685.	637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	995.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.	638 8/350/CD w/ 15"	1095.
Laserwriter 16/600	2045.	6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
Color Laser 12/600PS	2495.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1485.
		6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2269.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $ 895.

PowerBook 520 8/240 $ 1045.

Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.

PANASONIC $299. 300dpi Post Script L.2

AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M. $299.

5215 8/1GIG/CD $ 1395.

radius MONITORS	
PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1695.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1395.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.
VIDEO CARDS	
PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1885.
Thunder 24GT Card	495.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2345.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3395.

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	999
7200/90 16/500/cd	1449
7500/100 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	2199
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	3099
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1399
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	2275

Workgroup Servers

6150 16/700/cd	1599
6150 16/700/cd AS	2143
6150 16/700/cd/Inet	1995
8150 16/1gb/cd/AS	2799
8150 16/1gb/cd/DAT	3099
8150 16/1gb/cd/Inet	2499
9150 16/2gb/cd	3949
9150 16/2gb/cd/DAT	4949
9150/16/2/cd/dat/Inet	5359

We carry over 800 venders Call for other items

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	Call
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	3145
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	4039

No reasonable offer will be declined

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1500	299
Stlyewriter 2500	395
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS $1599

Hewlett Packard

Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	359
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	899
Scanjet 4S	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007

Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780

Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009

International & Dealer sales welcome

Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change

WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Performa 6116* - 8/700/CD	$949
Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$1049
Performa 5200* - 8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$729
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 520c* - 4/240	$1299
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2199
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$25

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

UPS Ground Shipping only $5/box with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT

SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$649
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron	$1349
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1388

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$369
Apple MultiScan 1705 17" Display	$748
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$887

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$788

MACINTOSH SYSTEM BLOWOUT!

Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD	$788
Ref Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD	$888
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Monitor!	$1428
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$998
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1248
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2139
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3088
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2688
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3288
Powerbook 150 4/250 Ref	$799
Powerbook 5300C 16/750	$3499
Powerbook 5300CE/117 Gig	$4999

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599

Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827

Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

This week's system special!
PowerMac 7200/90 8/500 w/ SuperMatch 17T Trinitron Monitor & Extended Keyb.
Only $1995!

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079

FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1319
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1459
7500, 16/500/CD	$2359
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2545
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4055
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4149

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1765
6116CD	$1459
6200CD	$1765
6220CD/TV	$1765
6205CD	$1859
6300CD	$2325

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$3245
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$4169
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1315
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545
ACCESSORIES	$CALL

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS

All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1035
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 55IMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1339
LEXMARK OPTRA LXi+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$2649
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5755
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON

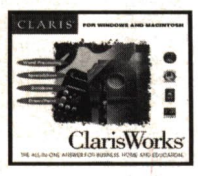
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty	$1739

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

Parts Trades Upgrades

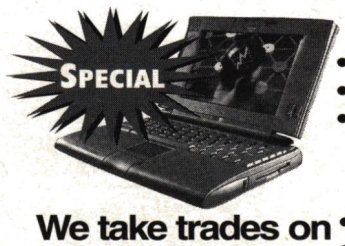
*Call 318-424-9791



$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520 Series



PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$999

We take trades on PowerBooks! call (318) 424-9791

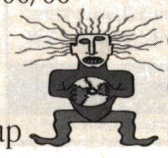
MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 .....25/35.

New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
External 40MB Hard Drive	79.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

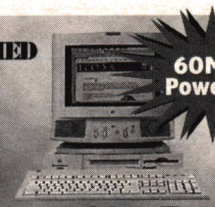
NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399

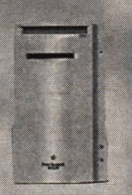


Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6100
8/500 **$799**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Save even more with a Trade In!



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished

StyleWriter Pro
Trade In a StyleWriter I or II For $75 rebate!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$679

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners

$549 NEW

includes:
- Adobe Photoshop LE®
- Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign Powered Speakers

Apple QuickTake 100
$299

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/800/CD	$1049.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$779.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$749.
LC630/DOS	$$$$
*Performa 6220/75 16/1GB/CD	$1399.
*Performa 6100 8/700/CD	$899.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
*PowerMac 6100/60 8/350/CD	$899.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
*PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2599.

630 Series Card Specials

Video Expansion Card	CALL
TV Tuner Card	$179

Scanners

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple ColorOneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 NEW	$549

Monitors

*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 INSTANT REBATE ON THESE MONITORS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Cards Cards Cards

640 x 480

8-bit Video Card	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.
RasterOps DuoMate 8	$279.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac VRAM Card standard	$299.
PowerMac DOS Compatibility Card	CALL.

POWERMAC UPGRADE CARD FOR QUADRA SERIES
CALL FOR PRICING

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810	$1999.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1099.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$849.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$699.
DuoDock Type I	$399.
DuoDock Type II	$449.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS 3112 95006 DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means factory refurbished. Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classifieds

Classified

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800•MAC•6844

DATA
MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA
Arcus $1995

Apple

Sele.300/495.	
S/360 $1045.	
12/600/5895.	
16/600/2095.	
Per/320/599.	
Per/300/399.	

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	385.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1399.
Pressview 17SR	1869.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1195.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	1045.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1095.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1395.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2240.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2345.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2895.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3295.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4395.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2850.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4475.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4895.
5300C 16/750	3350.
5300C 8/500	2945.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	2045.
5300 Mono 8/500	1175.
190CS 8/500	1875.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2495.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	995.
150 4/240	895.
Full Dock	495.
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1495.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	795.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6300 16/1.2Gig CD	2375.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

MacRes-Q
PB 5300C 8/500 (N) $2499!!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1299
Performa 575 5/250/CD/Kbd (N)	$999
PowerBook 5300CE 8/500 (N)	$4499
PowerBook 520 12/240 (R)	$1179
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 (R)	$699
Duo Dock Plus w/purchase of Duo	$499
Apple Quicktake 150 (N)	$499
Apple Stylewriter 1200 (R)	$199
APPLE HARD DRIVE LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB	$55/$70
250MB / 360MB	$85/$99
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$79*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79*
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$89

FOR A FULL INVENTORY LIST:
WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change
*Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

MAC FAST
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1,199
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1,399
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1,589
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,579
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,599
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,949
9500/132 16/1GB/CDV	$3,519

PERFORMAS

5215/6200 8/1GB/4XCD	$1,499

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 15" MONITOR $1,539
DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

It's no secret
Macs for less!
Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.
Fax requirements to
202.526.6938

1-800-580-0177
Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1035.
7200/90 8/500CD	1240.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2350.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3325.
9500/120 16/1000CD	2699.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Powerbooks

P.B. 190CS 8/500	1967.
P.B. 190 8/500	1421.
P.B. 5300 8/500	1278.
P.B. 5300C 8/500	3203.

* Call for the lowest prices on the complete line of Apple products, memory and accesories.

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE
USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/20 (800K)...$159	Mac Plus 4/0.....$139
LCII 10/80...$399	Mac II 4/40 (800K)...$199
IIci 8/230.....$429	IIcx 8/80.....$349
IIfx 16/160.....$599	IIvx 8/230.....$575
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
6100/60 8/230/CD	$995
PB 160 4/120....$795	PB 165 10/160...$1049
Powerbook 165c 4/120	$1099
Hard Drives (2.5", 3.5", 5.25")	$CALL
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card	$395
800K floppy.....$29	1.44mb floppy.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
NEW

5300cs 8/500	$1899
105-key Extended Keyboard (3yr warr.)	$45
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149	MS Word 5.1a...$49

SIMMs and DIMMs - $24 per megabyte!!
(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

Que Computers
Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1mb 30/64 pin	$15
1mb 64 pin	$15
8mb DIMMS	$169
16mb DIMMS	$349

Mac & Peripherals

SE 1/20,	$149	SE/30 4/80	$349
IIsi 5/80	$229	IIcx 4/80	$199
IIci 4/80	$329	IIfx 4/80	$399
Centris/Quadra 610 4/80 w/E			$449/549
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD			$899
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)			$199
LaserWriter IInt/f			$349/499
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD floppy drive			$29/89
SE/Classic 030-40MHz accelerator			$99

Hard Drives
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE $49
240mb ext $119, Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $199
NEC 1X portable CD-ROM Drive $39

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

KELLEY COMPUTER
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00

Weekly Specials

Int. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	249.00
Ext. Conner 1 GigaByte Hard Drives(N)	279.00
SCSI Cable	15.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls) (No Exchange required on any FDHD)	99.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
Third-party Extended Keyboard (w/3-year manufacturer's warranty)	49.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.
LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS
ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING
UGRADE YOUR PB500 TO POWERMAC 603 PROCESSOR $789 + $40 LABOR

BUNDLE 9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 20" Ref. Monitor+KB $4590

BUNDLE 9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 1705 Monitor + Ext. Key $3690

132Mhz 8500 16/1GB/CD $3590

120Mhz 8500 16/1GB/CD - D $2850

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3389
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2887
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2990
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2289
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1490
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1099
8100/110/100	CALL
7100,6100	CALL

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

8500/132 16/1G/CD	$3349
Q950 8/500/CD	$1125
Q800 8/230/CD	$915
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1029
Q650 8/230/CD	$945
IIci 4/80	$395
IIfx 4/80	$425
Perf 400 4/80	$299

ORIGINAL APPLE PART

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$790
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
120Mhz DoughterBoard	$790
132Mhz DoughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

14" Performa Color Plus	$289
APLLE 14" Multi	$295
APLLE 15" Multi	$349
APLLE 1705 17" Multi	$695
APLLE 1710Vision Multi	$849
APLLE 20" Multi-R	$1395
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$788
SONY 15SF2	$469
SONY 17SF2	$839

PRINTER

APLLE LW 4/600	$799
APLLE LW Select 360	$1099
APLLE LW 16/600	$2095
APLLE SW 1200	$189
APLLE SW 2400	$299

GCC PRINTER

XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3199
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	$6399

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$269
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$699
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$779
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$4699
5300cs 16/750	$2449
5300cs 8/500	$1880
190cs 4/500	$1495
540c 4/320-R	$2190
520 4/160-R	$875
520 4/240	$1097
Duo230	CALL
150 8/240	$880

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1490
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1399
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-ViKB	$1739
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2349

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Drive Exter.	$497
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA Studioscan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$357

D: Demo
• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

Performa 5200 8/800/4x-CD Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd $1299

Performa 6200 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor/Modem/Kybrd $1399

PowerBook 5300c 16/750 $3089

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1099

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

RESULTS
"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"
—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

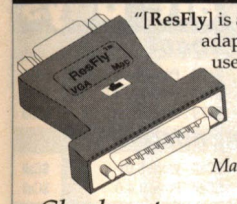
PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

ACTION
MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

VGA to the Macs!



"[ResFly] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Mac Quadra 700 4/230	$599
Mac Centris 650 8/230	$699
Mac Quadra 800 8/230	$899
PowerBook 160 8/120	$899
PowerBook 170 8/240	$949
Apple 14" Color Display	$279
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us
"for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 88m External	$219
Syquest 200m External	$329
Syquest 270m External	$329
Syquest Ez135 External	$219
Syquest 88m Internal	$152
Syquest 200m Internal	$292
Syquest 270m Internal	$292
Syquest Ez135 220v	$236
Iomega Zip Drives	$189
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu 230MO House External	$469
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$485
Olympus 230MO House External	$448
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$485
Optical Media 230M	$18

SCSI HARD DRIVES

NEC 730mb External Only	$199
Quantum Tb 850s 14ms	$183
Conner 1060s 9ms	$239
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s 12ms	$279
Seagate St 51080n 10.5ms	$239
Quantum Saturn 8.5ms	$486
Quantum Vp 2.2g 8.6ms	$565
Hewlett Packard 2.14g 9.5ms	$499
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Quantum Gp 4.3g 8.6ms	$859
Quantum Atlas 4.0g 8ms	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1130
Seagate St 410800n	$1950

Call for all wide pricing

Add $70 to any price hard drive for an External. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

ATTO RAID KITS

Pci Raid Kit Single Channel	$599
Pci Raid Kit Multi Channel	$1099

All Raid Kits include the controller, cables, and Atto Express Raid Software. The controllers can be purchased separately. Call for pricing.

CD-ROM'S

Sony CD076S 4x	$155
Toshiba 3701B 6.7x	$255

Add $60 for an external.

CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillipps CDD 2000 Internal	$1050
Phillipps CDD 2000 External	$1125
Yamaha 102 Internal	$880
Yamaha 102 External	$999

add $175 for Toast Pro 2.5 software.

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
800/581-6299

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at
www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

Quantum HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
730MB	NEC	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$199
1080MB	NEC	$229
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	Atlas	$949

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$28
2MB	2X8 80ns	$55
4MB	4X8 70ns	$99
4MB	1X32 70ns	$73
8MB	2X32 70ns	$154
16MB	4X32 60ns	$299
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$139
8MB	PB5300	$255
16MB	PB5300	$499
24MB	PB5300	$761

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$177
16MB	$359
32MB	$739
64MB	$1549
128MB	$4400

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack (Lifetime Warranty)	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

RECORD CDs

NEVER UNDERSOLD GUARANTEED

PHILIPS 2X 4X BUNDLE Write/Read
$1049
Caddyless, Fast, and Reliable
Includes:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
- Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
- Create Audio CD's
- Archive

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim, Sony or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1699
Includes:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
- Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
- Create Audio CD's
- Archive

FWB CD Toolkit
- Capture tracks from audio CDs
- Accelerate your CD Drive performance

Maxoptix 2.6 GB MO $1999

OPTIMA BLOWOUT
The only CD Recorder that works like a hard drive!
BEST BUY $1299

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
- 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technologye
- 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video

Includes (1) Cart. $599

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800-555-5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Mac Video Adapters

Griffin Technology
Ph: 615/255-0990
Fx: 615/255-8040
820 Fesslers Pkwy.
Willow Trace, # 315
Nashville, TN 37210
Dealer and quantity discounts available.
MC Visa Amex

Mac Sync Adapter
Allows older sync on green SuperMac, Rasterops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors to work with the Mac's built in video.
Retail Price $40

Mac Sync II Series
Allows IIci, IIsi, MacII video, and most third party video cards to work with the new Mac and PC multiple scan monitors, including the Apple Multi Scan models.
Retail Price $28

Mac Res Adapter
Enables any Apple video resolution including on-the -fly switching. Allows Apple Multi-scan monitors to work with older Apple computers such as LC & 400 series.
Retail Price $20

Mac to VGA
Universal video adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac or third party video card. Supports all Apple video resolutions including on-the-fly switching modes.
Retail Price $18

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

OWC
HTTP://members.aol.com/compsales/index.html

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299
Conner 2.1gb	9ms	$479	$529
Quantum 2.2gb	8.5ms	$599	$649
Quantum 2.1gb	8ms	$799	$849
Quantum 4.3gb	8.6ms	$939	$989

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine
CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:
Apple 200mb $139 $189

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge!
CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

Performa Systems
Performa 6300 System $2399
Performa 6200 or 5215 $1399
Call For PowerBooks

MEMORY HARD DRIVES MACS & MORE!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

New Memory w/Lifetime Warranty

72 pin SIMMS			DIMMS	
4mb	70ns	$69	8mb	$159
8mb	70ns	$119	16mb	$269
16mb	70ns	$239	32mb	$569
32mb	70ns	$479	64mb	$1249

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$89	256k	$159
		512k	$189

Call for PoweraMac Video & VRAM options

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1489
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2249
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2399
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3379
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$2899
9500/132MHz	16/2000/CD/ATI	$3779

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8658
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

classified

Classified

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

NEW POWERBOOKS

520 4/240	$929
5300CS 8/500	$1975
5300C 8/500	$2595
5300CE 32/1GB	$4495

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

• 30-day warranty included
• All sales subject to availability

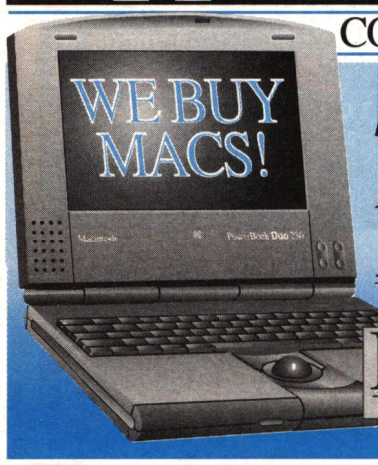
The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800-641-6973 Fax 718-437-5896

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

MAXED SYSTEMS® COMPUTER SALES
Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

ANCIENT GREEK MAC TRIVIA
IV Competition: The Competitors must Decipher this Oracle: Poseidon will emerge victorious.

(619) 623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•

VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

ANSWER: MAXED SYSTEMS WILL PROVIDE UNBEATABLE BUNDLE

Lowest Prices!
1996 Apple Prices
PPC8500 & PPC9500
New Genuine Apple PPC

PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD	$3195
PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD Photoshop, Premiere	$3795
PPC 8500 120 mhz 0/0/0	$2095
PPC 8500 132 mhz 16/1/CD	$3695
PPC 9500 120 mhz 16/1/CD Photoshop	$3050
PPC 7500 100 mhz 16/1/CD	$2285
Bundle 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD, 17" 1705, Photoshop, Premiere	$4395
Upgrade Your Old Macs!	
Q 840AV to PPC 8500	$1595
Q 800 to PPC 8500	$1795
Apple Survival Special!	
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 Passive Color	$1950
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 Active Color	$2895
16/32MB DIMMS	$289/$550

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES

- Premastering and Duplication
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- Data Conversion
- Quick Time and MPeg Video
- Scanning and Imaging Services

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991
Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume
World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

ROI

"You get more for your advertising dollars in MacWEEK Marketplace."

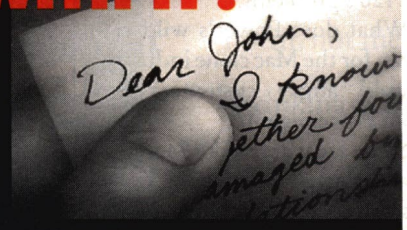
—Jay Hagan,
Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dtfservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Data Recovery

World Class Data Recovery Service

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410

International: +44 1372 741999 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, NextStep* and *C/NET,* and have appeared in *Nation's Business, Forbes,* and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call or visit our website:
www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949, Voice: 415-382-2000, Fax: 415-883-0780

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

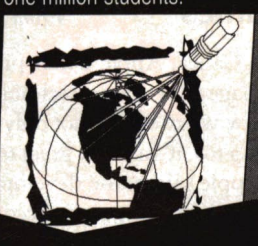
Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

EMG

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT GROUP

EMG IS HOME TO...
...26 broadcast studios delivering
elementary, high school & college classes
via satellite to 3,500 schools
& over one million students.



It takes a lot of people to make this happen. We're hiring Mac hardware technicians to service areas across the U.S., multimedia programmers with Netscape and Director experience, curriculum project managers, on-air talent, Internet gurus and teachers. If you want to unleash your creative side, join us at EMG on a full-time or contract basis. Submit your resumé, cover letter and salary history today to: **EMG/MW**.

P.O. Box 610 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

View EMG's open positions at http://www.emg.com

Call the Resumé Hotline at 602.481.6494 for additional application information.

Equal Opportunity Employer

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1599

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Classified

Power

From Page 1

sor, but we had to track down why they were getting hot," said John Fitch, Power vice president of engineering, noting that Power looked at more than 50 systems before tracking down the problem. "We weren't stalling — it was just a problem of understanding what was happening and how to fix it."

In all, Power said it shipped about 10,000 Power 120 units, and by March 20, the company had repaired 298 units.

At the start of the new year, with the epoxy flaw still undiscovered, Power suddenly faced a nightmare scenario. The company was heavily dependent on Austin, Texas-based CompuAdd Computer Corp., an Intel-standard PC clone maker whose office space, manufacturing facilities, phones, order-entry system and equipment Power had subleased. On Thursday of Macworld Expo, Power was told that CompuAdd was closing its doors and that Power had to move immediately.

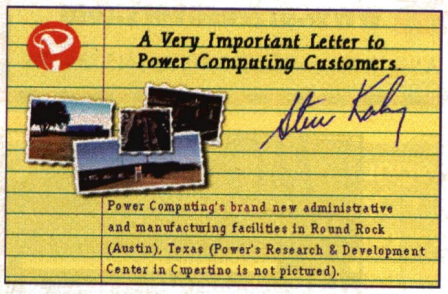
"We had days to build an infrastructure that should have taken months to assemble," Rosenfelt told MacWEEK.

The unexpected move to nearby Round Rock, Texas, wreaked havoc on Power's support systems. The transition led to problems with billing and filling orders, lost phone logs and long call wait times for users calling about their crashing 120s.

Larry Hootnick, Power senior vice president for finance and operations, said, "People would wait 35 minutes on hold and not get an answer." IS problems meant that "something that should take a few minutes could take as much as an hour," Hootnick said. "It was ugly."

"Everything that could go wrong did," Rosenfelt said. "It was an unconscionable situation." Now, the company said, it has hired more staff; installed a new phone system; and developed a streamlined support program for Power 120 users, which aims to repair affected systems within two days or less.

Last week, Kahng's letter to customers was posted on Power's Web site (http://www.powercc.com); it was the company's first public statement about its problems. In the letter, Kahng apologized for the company's customer service problems, explaining that "Things got out of control. ... While we know things aren't yet as good as we'd like them to be, they're definitely getting better."


A Very Important Letter to Power Computing Customers.
Power Computing's brand new administrative and manufacturing facilities in Round Rock (Austin), Texas (Power's Research & Development Center in Cupertino is not pictured).

CEO Stephen Kahng posted a letter on Power's Web page March 20, apologizing for service problems and promising better future service.

Power last week said it would post a separate letter on the company's Web site detailing the 120's problems.

What does Power's wild ride mean for the Mac clone industry? Would angry customers buy from Power again?

Some are wary. Mike Saunders, a sales manager at Boulder, Colo.-based NetStar Inc., bought a faulty Power 120 and was offered a PowerCurve as a replacement. But, Saunders said he will not buy from Power again "until they grow up."

"They only provided me with decent customer service after I seriously pressed the issue," said Steve Dortch, who works at a campus Christian organization in College Station, Texas. "Users who didn't pursue the issue as seriously as I did got screwed."

Other users said they feel Power has done right by them. Power 120 owner Shawn G. Henry, a photographer in Gloucester, Mass., said: "I wouldn't hesitate to buy another machine from them. I've been recommending them to anyone who'll listen."

Analysts were not concerned about Power's future. David Coursey, editor of San Mateo, Calif.-based PC Letter, said, "Very few clone manufacturers have been as carefully watched as Power Computing." Missteps were "very common in the early days," Coursey said, adding that PC clone vendors Zeos International Ltd. and Northgate Computer Systems Inc. nearly had meltdowns of their own. Of Power, he said, "[It seems] to be recovering well," and that its experience "can ultimately make the company a lot stronger." □

Games

From Page 1

Ben Calica, Apple senior product manager for game technologies. "Now we're saying not only is the Mac a toy, it's a really great toy."

Apple said game development is now a core strategy. According to Calica, the company's embracing of games is partially a reaction to similar moves by Microsoft Corp.

At last year's game developers conference, Microsoft unveiled its DirectX software development kit. Most of the DirectX APIs have been delivered to developers; the one exception is Direct3D, a hardware 3-D acceleration tool that is not expected to be final until the third quarter.

Game developers were positive about Apple's new direction. "Apple is clearly trying to keep the barriers low for DOS and PC game developers to come over to the Mac," said Jon Chait, CEO of Reality Bytes Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. "What I like most about the Game Sprockets is that Apple involved us in the creation process from the beginning."

Apple's software developers kit will feature six APIs, including the already-shipping QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine) hardware 3-D acceleration API (see 03.04.96, Page 4). A preliminary version of the kit will be available this week from a new Web site at http://dev.info.apple.com/games. Calica said the final version will ship at the end of April.

The new Sprocket APIs aim to beef up support for network games and offer speedier graphics, improved sound, speech recognition and joystick independence, Apple said.

The NetSprocket API will provide Open Transport support and an easier interface for players to meet over a network.

"The network layer makes it extraordinarily easy to create networkable games," said Bill Dugan, Mac high priest at MacPlay of Irvine, Calif. "This SDK will really benefit smaller game developers and those new to the market," Dugan said.

More robust joystick interaction will be provided through the InputSprocket API; software developers can write to this layer instead of requiring separate code for each joystick. "[Currently] joystick support is a total nightmare for us," said Aaron Giles, senior programmer at Lucas Arts Entertainment Co. of San Rafael, Calif.

In addition, the SDK will feature a game implementation of PlainTalk, which will enable speech-driven commands.

The DrawSprocket API will implement multiple buffers that improve graphics, and another sprocket will provide surround-sound and spatial effects.

"Every piece [of the SDK] fills an important void," Giles said. □

Apple

From Page 1

tably in the Japanese market, where Fujitsu Ltd. of Tokyo has been staging an all-out price war.

Scott Miller, senior industry analyst at Dataquest, said a record 60 million PCs shipped in the United States last year, a 26 percent increase over 1994's total of 48 million units. Compaq of Houston and IBM of Armonk, N.Y., finished in the top two spots worldwide with 10 percent and 7.9 percent portions, respectively.

Research conducted by Computer Intelligence InfoCorp of La Jolla, Calif., concurred with Dataquest's findings.

Placing third in the U.S. market, Apple lost about half a percentage point from the previous year; it finished with an 11 percent share despite shipments of 2.5 million units, up from 2.16 million in 1994. Apple faced aggressive competition from first-place Compaq and second-place Packard Bell Electronics Inc. of Sacramento, Calif., which held 12.3 percent and 11.5 percent of the market, respectively.

Dataquest said the Mac's place in the laptop market was also challenged worldwide as Apple fell to the No. 5 position. NEC Corp. of Tokyo leapfrogged both Apple and IBM Corp.; NEC shipped 994,000 units in 1995 to capture 10 percent of the market.

Apple sold 661,000 notebooks, up from 644,000 in 1994, for a 6.7 percent share. Tokyo-based Toshiba International Corp. accounted for 15 percent of the notebook market. Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM finished second and fourth with 11 percent and 9.9 percent shares, respectively.

Apple's traditional weakness in the U.S. business market worsened in 1995. Corporate sales slipped 7 percent, while other vendors jumped 19.9 percent.

However, Apple's stronghold in the education market increased, Dataquest said, climbing by 50 percent and accounting for most of the overall segment's growth of 36 percent. Sales to home users were up 22 percent for the whole PC market; but Apple gained only 14 percent with these buyers.

Apple was also squeezed out of the government market, increasing its sales by only 2 percent while the segment as a whole improved by 17.9 percent.

Dataquest said most of the U.S. market growth occurred in the beginning of the year and then fell off dramatically in the spring. The slump is expected to continue through 1996. "The big challenge in 1996 will be to hold ground," Miller said.

The greatest growth in 1996 will be found in overseas markets, Dataquest said. Analysts said, however, that Apple's future share of the market could be buoyed by its recent moves to boost cloning in the Asian market (see 02.26.96, Page 1). Motorola Computer Group of Phoenix recently announced plans to license and sell Mac OS systems in China.

Dataquest said changes in the U.S. home market will boost Apple's Pippin platform. Bandai Digital Entertainment Inc. of La Mirada, Calif., this summer will market its Pippin AtWorld Player, a hybrid game machine and an Internet computer.

"People across all income segments who don't own PCs tell us the reason they haven't bought one is they don't need one," Miller said. He said this presents a huge barrier to future PC sales in the United States. "We think there is an opportunity in this market, but not with today's PC." □

Compaq just says 'No'

By PC Week staff

Hanover, Germany — Compaq Computer Corp. has denied reports swirling around the CeBIT '96 trade show here that it is negotiating with several PowerPC-related companies to develop Compaq-branded Macintosh clones and enterprise servers built around the PowerPC architecture.

"The rumors of Compaq developing Power PC-based desktops and servers are not true," said John Sweney, spokesman for the Houston computer maker. "No such plans exist or are contemplated."

Compaq had initially declined to comment on the story.

The story first appeared March 19 in PC Week Online and MacWEEK Online. Sources had stated that the world's largest PC maker was in discussions with PowerPC proponents Motorola Inc. and Apple about licensing PowerPC designs. Compaq was said to be evaluating a line of PowerPC systems for the consumer market that would run the Mac OS and other PowerPC OSes. Sources also had claimed that Compaq was in talks with Motorola and The Bull Group Inc. for the use of forthcoming PowerPC 620 microprocessors in symmetrical multiprocessing enterprise servers. □

TAKE A MOMENT to COMPARE

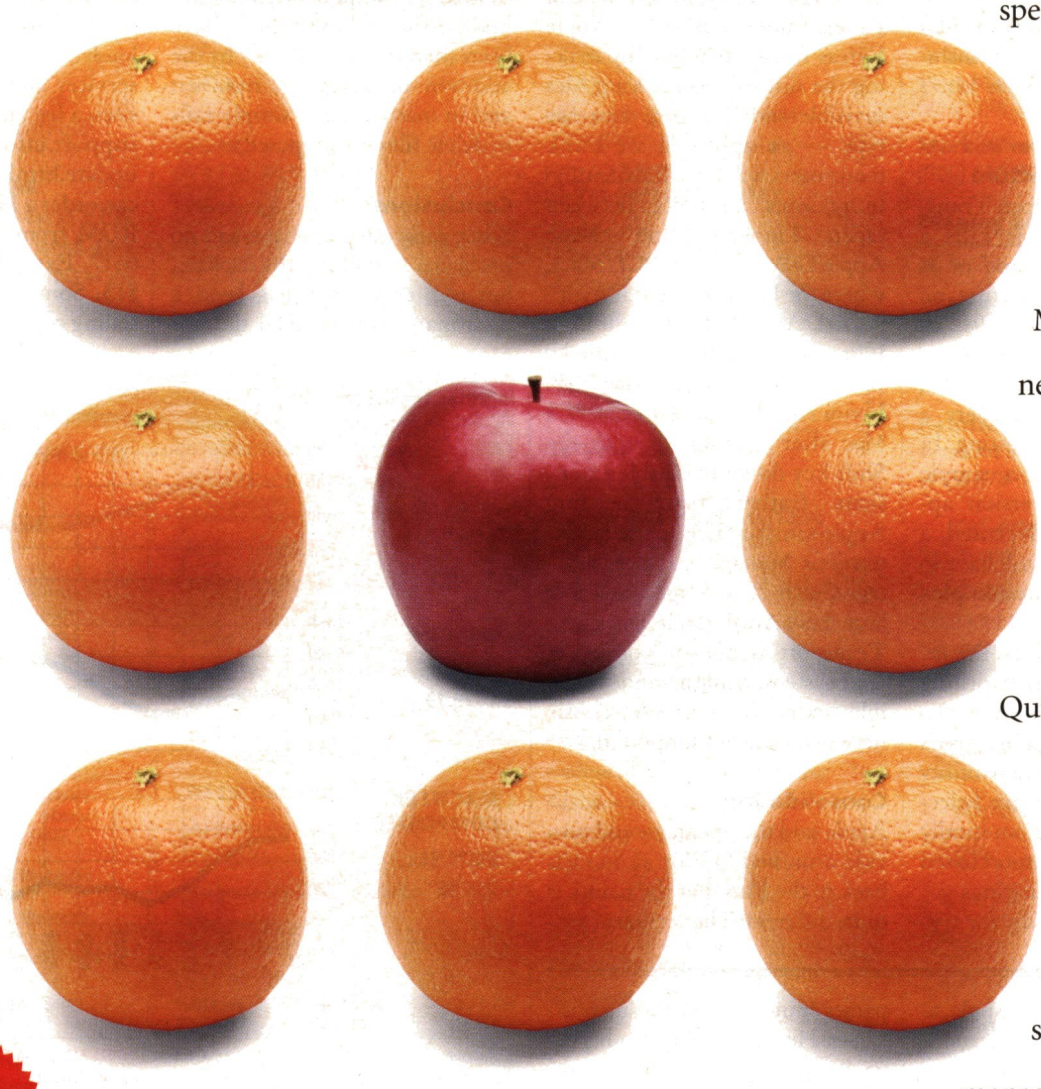
Take a moment to compare your E-mail needs today with what sufficed for you in days past. Back then, electronic messaging simply wasn't the entrenched worldwide communications medium it is today. Now it's the norm, not the exception. You contend with shrinking deadlines and thinning margins by staying on the cutting edge.

"QuickMail ... is the best choice for Mac-centric LANs."

MacWEEK, Nov. 13, 1995

score card MacWEEK

Welcome to the information age. You've got to communicate effectively and quickly to keep pace with your expanding business world. You need more power. More automation. More speed. More ways of getting the job done. What you need is today's QuickMail™ 3.6 — E-mail that works for you.



QuickMail 3.6 runs natively on your Power Macintosh and your new Open Transport™ network. It automatically updates E-mail address books on client workstations. It gets your messages to the Internet faster than ever. Then there are the new, lightning-fast QuickConference™ and newly-revised QuickSend™ features. Of course, you've always got QuickMail power tools at your disposal, including server-based mail management, stylized text, spell checking, incredibly intuitive drag and drop capabilities, and many more. If you need to communicate and collaborate to stay ahead of your game, you need today's QuickMail 3.6. Once again, there's no comparison.

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW QM Internet Gateway for SMTP

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

QuickMail
THE STANDARD IN MAC™ OS MESSAGING

Don't Wait — Update!
Why wait when leading-edge messaging can be yours *today?* Call CE Software today at 800 523-7638 (CE 2063). Ask about our 5-User CD-ROM full-working product 30-day timeout demo.

CE SOFTWARE

© 1996 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo, and QuickMail are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OS update

From Page 1

Macs are more stable than ever, but we and some other early adopters have had the opposite experience.

One complicating factor: The fixes have apparently introduced new problems with some popular programs. For us, Netscape Navigator 2.0 crashed even more than previously, and other users have reported problems with Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler 1.6.1 and Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, although we ran both of these programs successfully on updated systems.

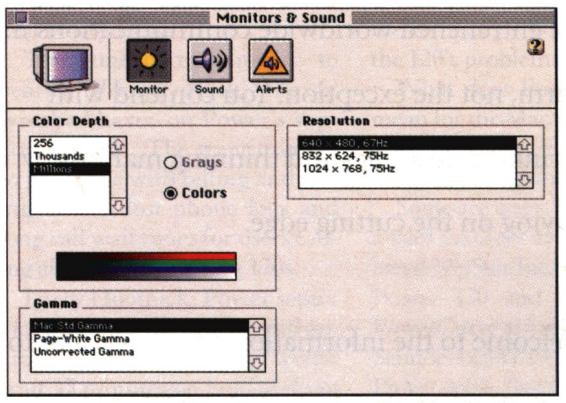
Performance improvements

New algorithms for managing CPU caches, larger default disk-cache settings (now 32 Kbytes per Mbyte of installed RAM), and improved Finder-copying routines bring a performance boost for all Macs. The biggest winners, though, are Power Mac users, particularly those with pre-PCI models: The update installs native PowerPC versions of two important system managers, the Resource Manager and the SCSI Manager, which were previously available only on PCI Macs.

Because these are such low-level changes and their effects depend on the applications and drivers involved, it's not easy to measure the real-life speedup. MacBench 3.0 reported improvements on the order of 3 percent to 10 percent in many individual tests. Subjectively, we thought we noticed some greater fluidity on the systems we tested, but the effect was not earthshaking.

Usability enhancements

In this area the update brings no radical changes but some welcome refinements: Get Info comments are now saved when the desktop is rebuilt (at the price of making this operation even slower than before). A new Monitors & Sound control panel is clear and attractive; unfortunately, it's installed only on PCI Macs. On Power Macs, "translucent dragging" shows an icon's name as it's moved.



On PCI-based Power Macs, System 7.5 Update 2.0 installs Monitors & Sound, which replaces the problematic Sound & Displays panel introduced last year.

Networking architecture

The update installs Open Transport 1.1, which Apple calls a "major reimplementation" of its new networking architecture, on most Macs with 68030, 68040 or PowerPC processors; the exceptions are the desktop 5200, 5300, 6200 and 6300 series, where a bug was found in late testing. In preliminary tests on a simple network, the new version appeared to work as advertised; a definitive assessment will have to await more testing in complex environments.

On pre-PCI machines, the installer leaves older networking software in place and active. To turn on Open Transport, users must choose it from a new utility called Network Software Selector; the software automatically configures Open Transport based on the user's previous settings.

Apple deserves credit for trying to make the migration to Open Transport painless, but the Network Software Selector is a strange beast apparently developed in haste. It's placed not, as one might expect, in the Control Panels folder, but in the Apple Extras folder. It works by making the unused networking files invisible and changing their file type — an approach we think many users will find disorienting. It presents a choice between Open Transport and classic AppleTalk even on PCI Macs, where the latter option is not supported. And it's easily confused. It breaks down if you've added a version number, say, to MacTCP. If you run the updater on a PCI Mac after starting up with the Shift key down to disable extensions (rather than heeding Apple's instructions to use its Extensions Manager), it delivers a true Catch-22 message when first launched: An alert tells you Open Transport is not supported on your system, while a window visible under the alert says classic networking is not supported.

Consolidation

Apple said the update would provide a unified OS for all models back to the Plus, but the reality is quite different: The version of System 7.5.3 that the update creates reportedly differs, at least technically, from the similarly numbered version set to ship on new Macs later this spring. Creating a universal system is difficult — you need to start from the original System 7.5, which won't normally install on most recent Macs. And two major pieces of the update — Open Transport and the native SCSI Manager — don't work on 603-based desktop models.

The update installer is designed to reduce System folder chaos by updating or deleting outdated components, whether active or not. But its performance is erratic: It ignores many pre-System 7.5 components; it doesn't update files whose names have been changed, even if only by the addition of a version number; and in many cases it simply fails to delete files it's supposed to.

Conclusions

Some early adopters have had no problems installing the update, but our experience has been a nightmare: We installed the update on five previously stable systems — a Power Mac 9500, a PowerCurve from Power Computing Corp., a Performa 5215CD, a Quadra 605 and a Duo 250 — and not a single installation occurred without significant problems, even though we followed recommended procedures in all but one case. (For details, see the MacWEEK Web site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1012/install.html.) We have little doubt that System 7.5 Update 2.0 will eventually improve the Mac experience for most users; for many it has already done so. But based on our personal experience, we can only advise proceeding with extreme caution.

The update can be downloaded from commercial on-line services and numerous Internet sites; a list and links are at http://support.info.apple.com/update/update.html. Alternatively, you can order a 14-floppy set or a CD-ROM from Apple at (800) 293-6617, Ext. 984; either version is $13. Some user groups are also selling copies. □

Marketing

From Page 1

which launched The Corporate Mac. "They talked about co-hosting a luncheon, having a [nondisclosure] room for corporate buyers and other things. Then no one returned our calls — ever."

While Apple Americas President Jim Buckley denied any inattention to corporate sites, he did agree that the successes of small-business programs have been much more visible.

"To say that we're backing away from large businesses is a misstatement," Buckley said. He pointed to the new Apple position of vice president of enterprise markets, held by Steve Angelo, though he admitted that Angelo "is just getting his feet wet in the position." He also cited Powersoft Corp.'s effort, funded by Apple, to port its PowerBuilder application-development software to the Mac.

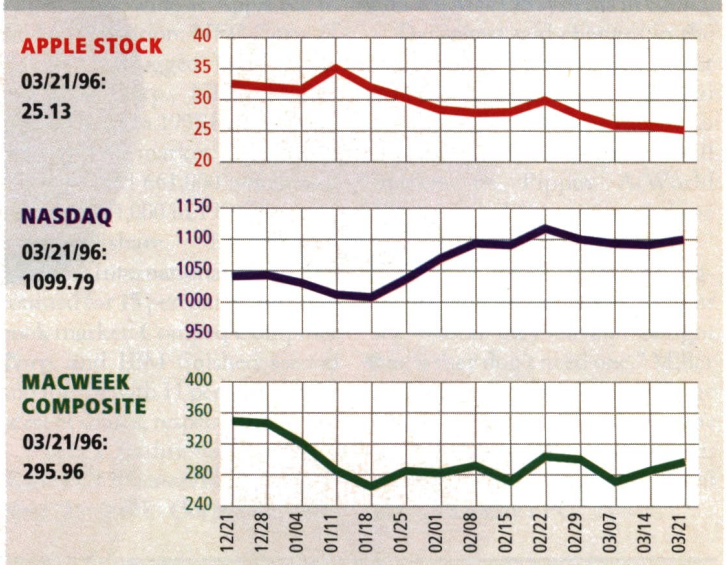
But there is more evidence that Apple has a focused strategy to win over the faster-growing small-business market. Buckley recently named Gary Little vice president of general business markets. Earlier this month, Apple began bundling BestWare Inc.'s MYOB Accounting software for small business in Canada; Buckley hinted that a similar bundle would be unveiled for the United States next month.

Small business is expected to grow by more than 50 percent in 1996 over last year, compared with 6 percent for Fortune 1000 companies, according to Giga Information Group of Cambridge, Mass. Buckley said part of that growth will result from layoffs at big companies as individuals start up businesses. He also noted that as big organizations downsize, they're unlikely to buy new computers.

One third-party vendor that has benefited from Apple's focus on small business is Big Software Inc. of Los Altos, Calif. According to Eric Herzog, vice president of marketing, "It's refreshing to see Apple working with the developers in this area." He cited Apple's numerous recent co-marketing efforts with his company at trade shows.

Nancy Neipp, director of the Apple Business Consortium, a Campbell, Calif.-based nonprofit group that represents value-added resellers and consultants who serve small business, said, "It's never been better than it is right now as far as our visibility inside Apple." □

StockWatch



	03.21.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	25.13	-0.63
MacWEEK Composite*	295.96	11.21
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	34.25	0.25
Caere	8.63	0.88
CE Software	2.75	-0.06
Fractal	13.25	0.00
Graphsoft	6.88	0.25
Insignia	6.94	-0.25
Intuit	47.00	-4.25
Macromedia	43.88	3.13
Microsoft	100.75	1.13
Novell	13.00	1.00
Oracle	48.63	0.50
Symantec	13.13	0.75
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	24.00	5.13
Pinnacle	7.88	-0.25
Quantum	19.25	0.25
Seagate	54.00	-3.00
SyQuest	6.38	-0.13

	03.21.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	-0.06
Asanté	7.25	0.75
Focus	3.38	-0.06
Global Village	16.94	1.44
HP	94.75	-0.88
QMS	5.38	0.13
Radius	2.50	1.50
Shiva	94.50	8.25
Tektronix	34.38	0.88
Truevision	6.75	0.06
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	49.63	0.13
IE	5.50	-0.75
Merisel	2.94	0.25
Tech Data	15.50	0.25
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	38.00	-0.75
IBM	114.75	-2.13
Intel	55.88	-0.25
Motorola	54.38	0.50
SGI	25.00	-0.13
NASDAQ	1099.79	8.72

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

ZDNet System Update 2.0 install woes

If you haven't already installed Apple's System 7.5 Update 2.0, then take a look at MacWEEK Online and find out what Henry Norr has to say about it.

Complementing this week's review of the update, Norr discusses the nightmare of installing the update on various machines (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1012/install.html).

Other Online exclusives

In this week's "Off the Record," Mark Hall proposes a plan for Netscape that may give Microsoft something to worry about. According to Hall, by making Navigator an OpenDoc container Netscape could gain new artillery in the battle over the "Intranet."

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, the MacWEEK Forum is at go zmc:macweek and the MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, our home page is at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
BestWare MYOB 1
Big Software Big Business 2.0 6

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN
ViaGrafix DesignCAD 2D/3D 8.0 14

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Network Server 500, 700 4
Apple Performa 8300/Business System, 8300/Multimedia System; Pippin 74
Apple System 7.5.2 27, 39
Apple System 7.5.3 1, 27, 34, 39
Apple System 7.5 Update 2 1
DayStar Genesis MP 528 4
DayStar Genesis MP 600 4, 34
Insignia SoftWindows 3.0, SoftWindows 95 4
Microsoft Windows 95 Nashville 74
Power Computing Power 120 1
Sun Ultra1 34

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Blueridge Optix COLD 11

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Markzware FlightCheck 1.7.2 35
Quark QuarkCopyDesk Special Edition 14

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Radius ThunderColor graphics card 34

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 34

MULTIMEDIA
Apple Apple Media Tool 2.0, QuickTime VR 29
Avid Media Composer 16
Data Translation Media 100 xs 16
Minerva Minerva Publisher 14
Specular Infini-D, LogoMotion 2.0 35

NETWORKS
Alantec PowerHub 6000, 7000 24
Carnation MacWise 24
Dayna Fast Ethernet bridges 24
Digital Equipment DECswitch 400 24
Hewlett-Packard AdvanceStack Switch 200, 2000 24
McAfee Saber LAN Workstation 22
Sonic software bridges 24

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Adobe SiteMill 1.0 29
Apple Cyberdog 7, 26
Apple Internet Connection Kit, Internet Server Solution 7
AT&T Internet-access service 27
Microsoft ActiveX Controls, OLE Controls 22, 26
Microsoft Explorer 27
Netscape Navigator 26, 27
Trancell WebRamp 22
Verity topicCD-Web Publisher 1.2 22

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Viking PowerBook Duo 2300c memory upgrades 11

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Brookline PrinterSwitch 10
CalComp EcoGrafix II, Solus 4 18
Splash Splash boards 18
Xerox ColorgrafX Systems VivagrafX XL 14

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Game Sprockets, QuickDraw 3D RAVE 1
Microsoft DirectX 1
Network Multimedia AppWare 22
Oracle Power Objects 34
Powersoft PowerBuilder for Mac 34

SCANNERS & OCR
CalComp ScanPlus III 600 18

STORAGE
APS PowerControl, PowerTools 4.0.4, Quantum Fireball SCSI drives 39
FWB HDT World Control 39
Iomega Zip drives 10
NSM Jukebox CDR 100 Recordable; CDR 100 XA; Mercury 20, 40 11
Paralan SD10B, SD16B 10
Philips Digital Video Disc player 10
Toshiba XM-3701 10

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
DayStar Genesis MP 528 Conversion, nPower 300 4

UTILITIES
Connectix Speed Doubler 34
MicroMat TechTool Pro 6

Looking ahead

NEXT WEEK

MacWEEK Guide to the Internet: In our last Internet guide we discussed setting up a Web site. In this guide, we look at managing a Web presence and how to keep readers coming back.

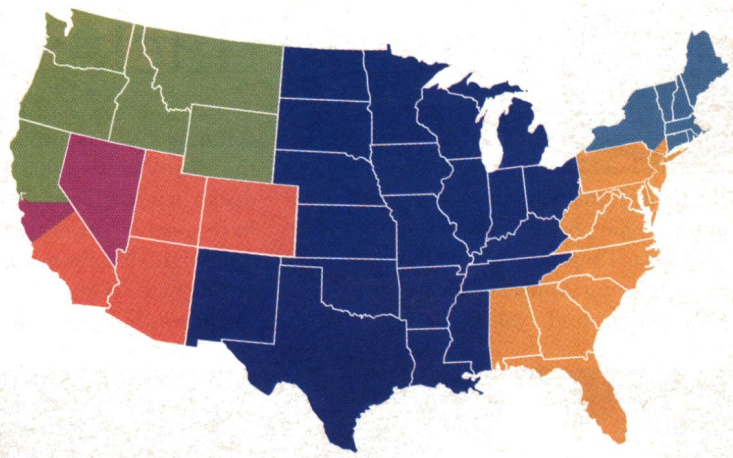
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas defined below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- If you've had to link your Mac networks to mainframes in the past two years, we'd like to hear about your experiences, positive and negative. What were the best solutions? What didn't work at all? And, how did your users react?

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- PCI graphics cards: Number Nine Imagine128 and Matrox MGA Millenium
- Epson Stylus Pro XL
- Macromedia SoundEdit 16 Version 2.0



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 19
Agfa 18
Aladdin Systems 30
Apple 5
APS Technologies 48-49
CE Software 71
ClubMac 42-43
Corel 76
CRA 52
Data Translation 24-25
Dayna 23
Direct Connections 47
DirecTech 46
EarthLink Network 32
Epson 8–9
Farallon 17
Focus Enhancements 10
Fujitsu 15
FWB 75
Graphsoft 74
InterCon Systems 36
La Cie 44-45
LaserMaster 37
The LLB Company 50-51
MAC Xtra 53
Macromedia 31
MacSale International 61
Micro Product Distributors 59
Microsoft 20-21
Number Nine 38
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing 12–13
ProDirect 41
Shreve Systems 65
Symantec 33, 34, 35
Synergy 16
SyQuest Technology 6
Tahoe Peripherals 55
Thursby Software 11
White Pine Software 7

Pressed duck à l'Apple

Always a firm proponent of spring cleaning, the Knife is marking the vernal equinox by applying the proverbial blowtorch to stacks of old MacTV prototypes, vintage white papers outlining Apple's plans for a modular CPU/juicer and yellowed MacWEEK columns by Jean-Louis Gassée. He hopes this effort will enable him to get all his ducks in a row, even if an unfortunate few have already suffocated under the dusty mounds of detritus heaped atop his desk.

The Knife is not the only industry figure intent on lining up waterfowl, if reports from Apple's Department of Nomenclature are to be believed. The company's resident linguists are apparently back at their thesauri, busily coming up with a new set of matching labels for the company's consumer Macs.

According to the Knife's Freedom of Information Bureau, new Performas will carry monikers that reflect their target audience and supplant the obscure numerology that burdened earlier models. (Who can forget the Performa 6230, not to be confused with the 6290?)

First on deck for the new name game will be the Instatower models slated to ship this summer. Word is the lineup will include the Performa 8300/Business System and its flashier cousin, the Performa 8300/Multimedia System. While we're on the subject of achingly obvious marketing ploys, the Knife devoutly hopes that a Performa 8300/Internet System will join the roster.

And speaking of the Internet: Apple is reportedly polishing up a successor to its Pippin box for the end of '97. The architecture for the Pippin II has yet to be frozen, but the Knife's prognosticators report that Apple is looking to power the device with a 604e processor and hardware 3-D accelerator chips on the logic board; game developers are pushing for a minimum of 8 Mbytes of RAM out of the box. In other Pippin news, word is that Sony may very well be holding a license for the mini-Mac.

Cowabunga!

While Apple may still be dipping a tentative toe into the tides of cyberspace, Bill "Moon Doggy" Gates is preparing to hang 10 on the Net with a new add-on release for Windows 95 due to go beta this summer.

According to the Knife's double agents in Redmond, the new software is dubbed Windows 95 Nashville, to match the Memphis code-name for Windows 97. (When Microsoft code-names a release Graceland, we'll all know the King is alive and laboring mightily in the Pacific Northwest.) In a move to meet Web crawlers halfway, the add-on will transform the Windows GUI to resemble a big, fat browser. Nevertheless, the Knife is pleased to report that the platform will be just as functional and delightful as ever.

Dance this math around

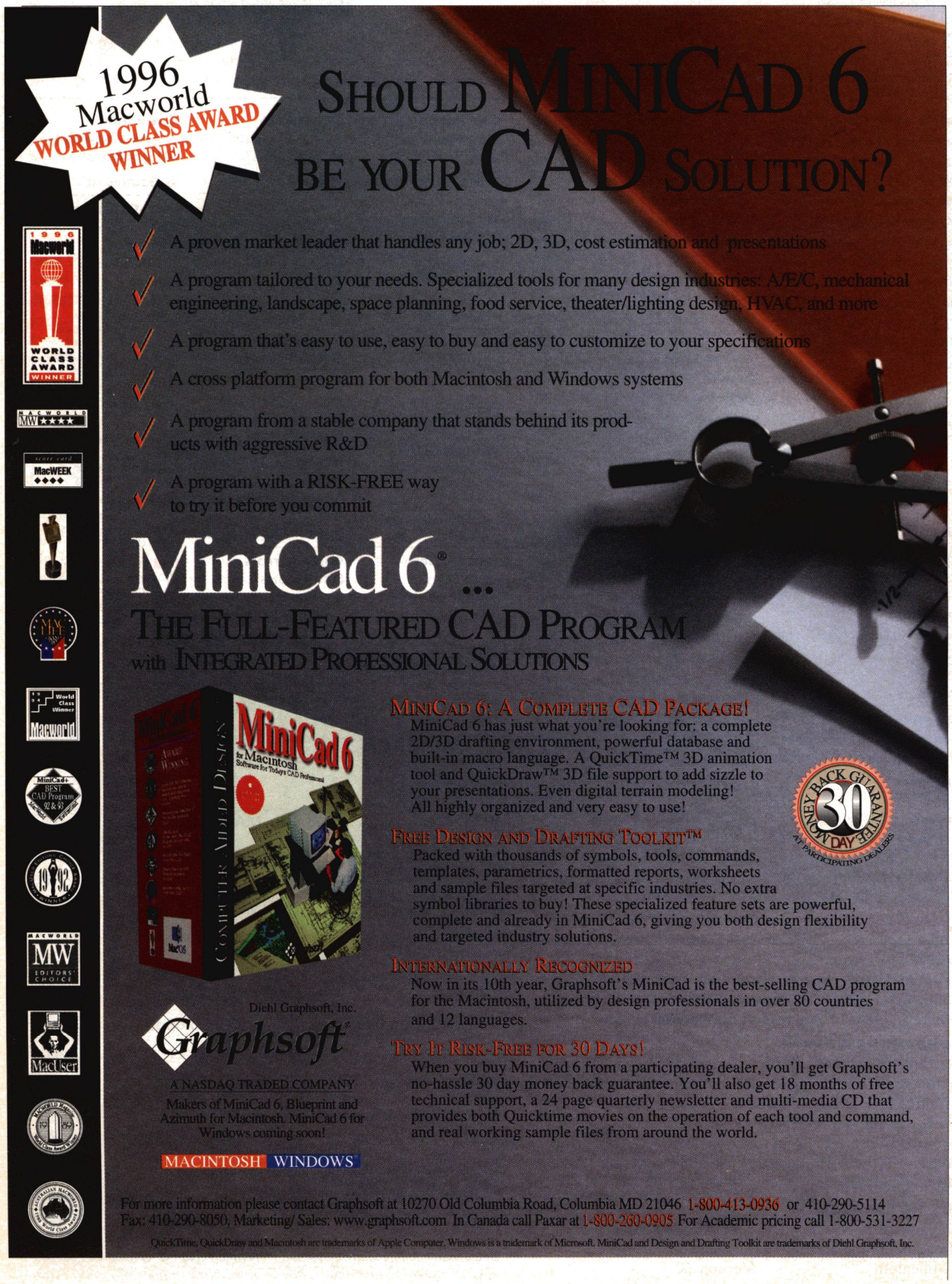
Meanwhile, cybergoobers are abuzz over a new shared math library floating around the Web, reportedly courtesy of some clever folks at Electric Image. According to the Knife's on-line nabobs, the Power Mac freeware mops the floor with its counterpart from Apple; just drop it into your System folder and — presto! — floating-point operations on 3-D run three to five times faster.

Last of its tribe

Like African-Americans for Buchanan, giant corporations that actually give the Mac the time of day seem to be a dwindling constituency in these troubled times. But fear not, Mac diehards: At least one Urconglomerate is still carrying a torch for the OS.

The Knife's contacts in the arms trade are pleased to report that aerospace titan Lockheed has poured $5 million into purchasing new Power Macs. As a matter of fact, this latest acquisition represents the company's biggest single Mac purchase ever. □

The Knife don't care too much for money; money can't buy you mugs. Leave a tip instead at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.


1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?
A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit
MiniCad 6® ...
THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS
MiniCad 6 for Macintosh Software for Today's CAD Professional
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
MiniCad 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!
FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.
INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.
TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS
For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

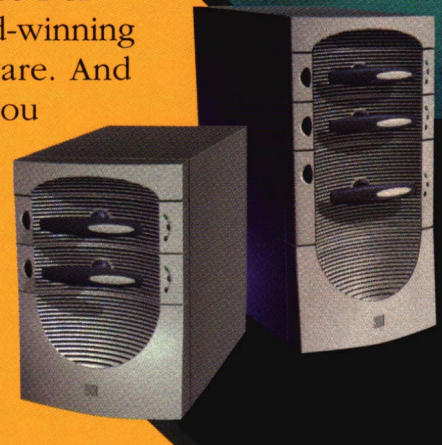
POWERED BY ULTRA SCSI

Two new reasons why our disk arrays are the fastest.

ULTRA. REMOVABLE.

Now the fastest runs even faster. With FWB's hot, new removable shuttles it's as fast as your feet can take you. The award-winning SledgeHammer® disk array lets you pull drives and quickly move files from system to system. And with sustained transfer rates up to 33MB per second it makes faster work of even the largest jobs. Like producing, editing and finishing broadcast quality digital video without losing a single frame or opening huge Photoshop™ files as much as 200% faster.

All this through the power and simplicity of the SledgeHammer disk array, the powerhouse PCI JackHammer™ accelerator board and the award-winning RAID ToolKit™ disk array management software. And with FWB's new removable shuttle system you have the ultimate solution for increasing your productivity and maximizing your investment. It's a full line of mass storage solutions with the incredible throughput and performance you've come to expect from the undisputed leader in RAID technology. Apply the Hammer® and really get moving. Call for the reseller nearest you.



SledgeHammer®
disk arrays

NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award
SledgeHammer Series

score card MacWEEK
FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer
Mac Week 8/28/95

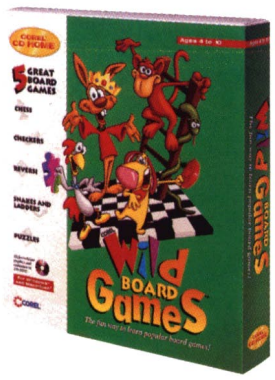
Designed for Macintosh with PCI

FWB® incorporated

Phone: (415) 325-4392
Fax: (415) 833-4655
http://www.fwb.com

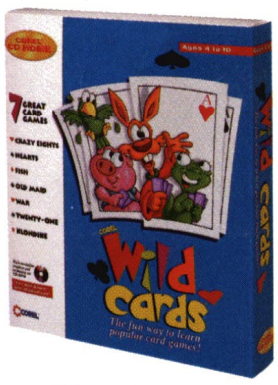
©1995, FWB, Inc. 1555 Adams Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI JackHammer and RAID ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

THE WORLD LEADER IN GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA



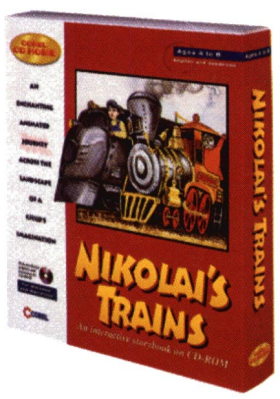
Ages 4 to 10

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*



Ages 4 to 10

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*



Ages 4 to 8

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

COREL

ALL-MOVIE GUIDE™

The Ultimate Guide to the Movies

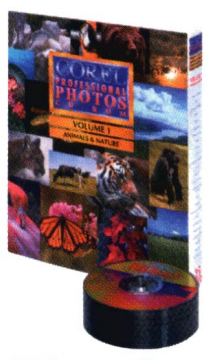
90,000 movie and video listings

This multimedia movie expert gives you interactive access to the world's largest movie database on CD-ROM. You will enjoy hours and hours of entertainment exploring the glamorous world of movie stars, directors and behind-the-scenes cast and crew.

$19.98* *For Macintosh® and Windows®*

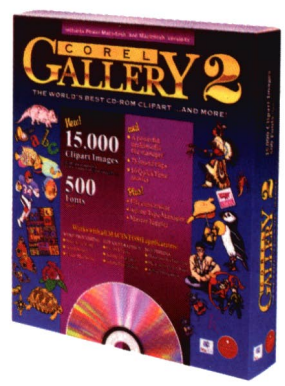
AMG All-Movie Guide — ALL-MOVIE GUIDE IS A TRADEMARK OF MATRIX SOFTWARE INC.

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection
$18.98* each

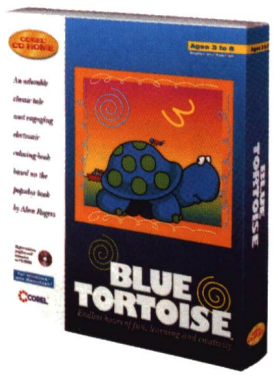


Volume Sets
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set
$139.98* each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2
20,000 royalty free high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library
$899.98* each



Corel GALLERY 2™
The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more!
$64.98*



Ages 3 to 6

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

All Ages

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1
$19.98*

From the makers of CorelDRAW™.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800

KUR-0160-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1063
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!